Department of Comparative Medicine

School of Medicine
University of Washington

Master's Degree in Comparative Medicine

Year of last review -1998

H. Denny Liggitt, D.V.M., Ph.D.
Professor & Chair
Self-Study Coordinator

February 1, 2010

Department of Comparative Medicine
School of Medicine, University of Washington
SELF STUDY, 2010

Executive Summary

The Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM) is a small Department with a broad, complex and important mission. The central goal of the Department is to provide quality husbandry and veterinary medical care for research animals and to facilitate and advance animal-based medical research for the benefit of humans and animals. As such the DCM is not a typical academic department but bridges academics with a heavy service responsibility. The Department has three distinct training and educational missions. The first of these is a graduate and residency instructional and research training program which offers the MS degree as well as qualification for specialty boards. The second is a much larger but more focused Animal Use Training Program which we offer in conjunction with the Office of Animal Welfare to provide training in the use of animals in research. This program serves the entire UW and region (public and private). The third is a pre-doctoral (pre-DVM) program that offers veterinary students from around the nation the opportunity to participate in a clerkship training program. This program seeks to encourage veterinarians in training to consider comparative medicine/pathology and medical research as a career choice.

The future academic direction of DCM is inextricably tied to its central goal of facilitating and advancing animal-based medical research for the benefit of humans and animals. As such our ultimate responsibility will be to maintain and enhance our service mission. However like our physician counterparts whose foremost goal is to provide support and service to their patients while advancing medical science we also must maintain and enhance our academic mission. Comparative Medicine is a challenging field because it not only requires an immense complexity of knowledge related to multiple species but also because it involves the appropriate use of animals in research – never a black and white issue. Academic success in this area requires a unique personal dedication by faculty, staff and students because they must be knowledgeable and flexible in what they do and be able to appropriately balance the goals of scientific progress while ensuring the well-being and humane care of the animals used.

The DCM and its partners including the Washington National Primate Research Center and the Office of Animal Welfare are recognized around the world as places where quality training, research and service are performed. Our graduates and faculty are in demand by all levels of the public and private sectors for their expertise in this complex and hybrid discipline. We wish to insure our leadership in the field. To promote this, based on the results of our self-study, we propose to advance the following goals: 1.) Increase Graduate Training Opportunities; 2.) Define the Need and Approach for Potential PhD Program; 3.) Solidify and Expand the DCM Research Base; 4.) Identify New and/or Additional Space for DCM Faculty and Faculty Research Efforts; 6.) Develop a Master Plan for UW Animal Resources and Cost Structure; 7.) Evaluate Departmental Structure and Staffing; 8.) Establish or Fortify Regional Interactions and Affiliations. By using these issues to help lead us into the future we benefit the Department the University and our affiliated students, faculty and staff.

Self Study: Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM), School of Medicine, University of Washington, 2010

Reviewers are encouraged to find supporting information at the DCM website: http://depts.washington.edu/compmed/index

PART A – Required Background Information for Review Committee

Section I: Overview of Organization

Mission and Organizational Structure

The first veterinarian was employed by the University of Washington, School of Medicine in 1949. This was long before laboratory animal medicine existed as a veterinary specialty. In 1967 animal research related activities were aggregated into a formal departmental/divisional structure which eventually evolved in 1989 into the Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM). Currently the DCM has 9 regular departmental faculty (7 of these WOT {without tenure because of funding}) and multiple other Clinical, Acting, Emeritus, Adjunct and Affiliate faculty (Appendix C for listing). Throughout its tenure the central goal of the Department has been to provide quality husbandry and veterinary medical care for research animals and to facilitate and advance animal-based medical research for the benefit of humans and animals. As such the DCM is not a typical academic department but bridges academics with a heavy service responsibility. Our aggregate mission statement encompasses and expands upon this goal:

*The **mission** of the Department of Comparative Medicine at the University of Washington is to foster knowledge and improve the health and well being of humans and animals by advancing research and training in comparative medicine and biology. For the greater community this is accomplished by provision of diverse and accomplished service including the promotion of excellent and humane care and collegial sharing of specialized expertise. An overarching goal is to insure a collaborative working environment based on integrity and trust.*

Our aim is to accomplish this by focusing on these specific sub-goals which support our mission:

- Collegial sharing of diverse and accomplished expertise and service, including but not limited to veterinary care, animal husbandry, veterinary pathology support, veterinary surgery, animal research consultation, transgenic services, health monitoring, and support for animal protocol review and development.
- Promoting foremost quality humane care and animal welfare.
- Cultivating future leadership in science and comparative medicine.
- Upholding the highest standards of research excellence and professionalism through collaboration, integrity, and collegiality.
- Advancing multidisciplinary research.
- Fostering knowledge of whole-animal biology.
- Providing training in comparative medicine and pathology.

DCM instructional and training programs. These programs fall into three basic categories. The first of these are graduate and residency instructional and research training programs. These programs are relatively small because they focus on a highly specialized segment of expertise and individuals who require or would qualify for this type of advanced instruction. The second is a much larger but more focused Animal Use Training Program which we offer in conjunction with the Office of Animal Welfare to provide training in the use of animals in research. This program serves the entire UW and region (public and private). This training is required by federal regulatory agencies that sanction the use of animals at the UW. This is supplemented by extensive training and instructional material available within the DCM website. The third is a pre-doctoral (pre-DVM) program that offers veterinary students from around the nation the opportunity to participate in a clerkship or summer research internship. This program seeks to encourage veterinarians in training to consider comparative medicine/pathology and medical research as a career choice. This is necessary to attract potential trainees and, in a broader sense, to help address the chronic shortage of laboratory animal veterinarians and pathologists within the United States and elsewhere. Several of these programs are operated in collaboration with the Washington National Primate Research Center (WaNPRC) and the Office of Animal Welfare (OAW) at the UW. Our instructional programs are described on our website at: http://depts.washington.edu/compmed/instructional/index

- Our graduate and residency training programs offer the opportunity for graduate veterinarians and other students to earn the MS degree offered by the Department and to formally qualify for eligibility to sit for board-certification in laboratory animal medicine (American College of Laboratory Animal Medicine {ACLAM} Boards) or veterinary pathology (American College of Veterinary Pathology {ACVP} Boards). Select students may also matriculate for the PhD degree outside of the Department while continuing to be based within the Department. Following a suggestion from our previous academic review we now require that residents who do not already have a post-DVM degree to seek an MS or PhD degree. The WaNPRC and DCM reciprocate in regard to resident training and board qualification which adds important critical mass to both programs. Preparation for and achievement of board-certification by ACLAM or ACVP is challenging with a first-time pass national success rate of approximately 25%. We view success by our trainees in this category as one measure of our mentoring, training and teaching skills.

- The Animal Use Training Program (http://depts.washington.edu/auts/) is operated jointly with the Office of Animal Welfare. It offers a continuing series of animal use training sessions for UW faculty, staff, students and others, including those from the private sector. These sessions include classroom instruction, wet-labs, and web-based sessions. They include the following: a.) Laws and Regulations Training, b.) Species Specific Wet-labs, c.) Specific Pathogen Procedures Training, d.) Facility Orientation, e.) Animal Biosafety Level 2 and 3 Orientation, f.) Training for Decentralized UW Units, g.) Surgical Training, h.) Individual Instruction – for more detail see Appendix E-1.

- It has historically been a challenge to attract veterinarians into the field of Comparative Medicine. Because of this and because of a significant need for the associated expertise, there are multiple private and public employment opportunities for those trained in the discipline. The hesitancy for veterinarians to become engaged is based on several issues including the usual economic and time commitment issues facing all professionals considering advanced degrees. However, in particular, the field of Comparative Medicine is a relatively unknown entity to veterinarians in training and viewed suspiciously by some others because of the use of animals in research. To counter this and to attract more individuals into our program and field we established programs that would introduce the field to veterinary students. These programs consist of a clerkship program and a summer internship program. The clerkship program which is operated in conjunction with the WaNPRC is a 4 week program that is open to any veterinary student from any accredited School or College of Veterinary Medicine. The program consists of a series of rotations through the various services (veterinary services, pathology, primate center, etc.) and a requirement to present a seminar based on a particular experience gained during the stay. The summer internship program is an 8-12 week experience that is focused on a research project in a faculty laboratory. These programs are financially supported by the Department and the participating students and/or their institutions.

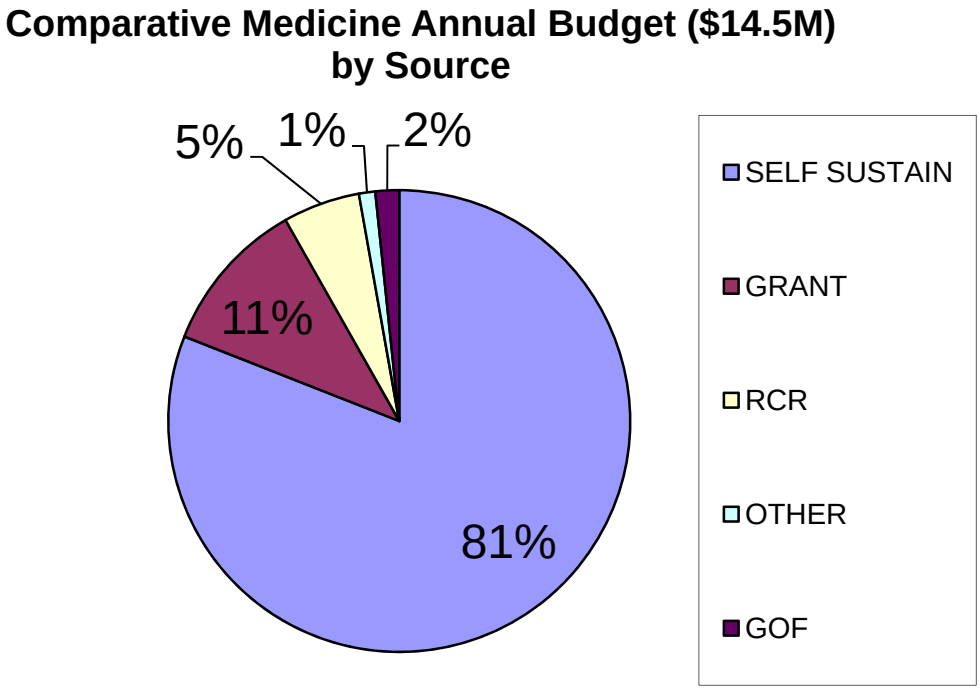
DCM Organization. As a heavily service-oriented Department the organization is distinctly weighted in that direction. The DCM organization chart is presented in Appendix A. One major change that occurred at the last Chair transition (in 2004) was an agreement to establish an Office of Animal Welfare (OAW) as a distinct entity. This office is now directed by Dr. Nona Phillips. Prior to this all functions assumed by the OAW including IACUC and Attending Veterinarian functions were contained within the DCM. This change was made because of potential perceived and real conflicts of interest that could occur if the function remained within a Department that as part of its mission performs animal-based research. In spite of this separation of powers the OAW and DCM continue to work closely on many issues including training, oversight and monitoring activities. The University Attending Veterinarian, Dr. Thea Brabb, has a faculty appointment (Clinical Associate Professor) and participates substantially within the DCM but her primary report is to the Vice Provost for Health Sciences, Ms. Kathryn Waddell. One additional major change was the appointment of a Vice Chair, Dr. Lillian Price, to assist the Chair with administrative and, particularly, clinical matters.

Shared Governance. Being a small Department issues facing the Department are routinely addressed in monthly faculty meetings. Realistically most issues and potential resolutions or approaches are defined by interested parties prior to group discussions at faculty meetings. The Chair has an open door policy which permits staff or faculty to present concerns with minimal barrier. Weekly standing meetings are held to address facilities and financial issues and plans and the Chair and Vice Chair meet weekly with the Director and Associate Director of Facilities. A Departmental problem solving process is employed (see Appendix E-2) and is expected to be utilized prior to presentation to a supervisor or ultimately the Chair. Faculty are reviewed annually by the Chair and appropriately senior faculty (Assistants review Instructors and below, Associates review Assistants and below, etc.). All facilities (and the DCM website) contain signage or guidance indicating a process to follow in the case of issues that may affect the welfare of an animal and Incident Report forms are available in all facilities to enable

anonymous reporting of any incident or concern. The Department participates in the 'Yale Survey' (an impartial financial survey of major animal facilities in the US) and sends representatives to major national meetings to assess currency with standards of operation of animal-oriented academic facilities in the US.

Budget and Resources

An overview of the annual DCM budget and its relative allocations is provided in the following pie-chart. More detailed budget information and data supporting the pie-chart is listed in Appendix B.



By far the largest component of the DCM is the self-sustaining portion. This represents funds derived from the operation of our service cost-center and is supported by animal housing per-diems and service activities including such activities as surgery, transgenic, comparative pathology and other support services (see Appendix B). Grant and contract revenues represent 11% of the budget. Appendix B also shows grant and contract expenditures over the last 3 biennia.

To plan and evaluate DCM finances the Chair and Vice-Chair meet weekly with the Departmental administrator (George Liu) and his associate (Pamela Nazari). Each week, within a month period, is focused on a different issue but the goal is to achieve an up to date understanding of the entire DCM financial state including staffing and all elements contributing to the above pie-chart. In addition as a Department within the SOM we are required to file a quarterly Meter Report with the Dean which summarizes our financial standing. In late 2009 DCM was subject to a scheduled internal (UW) audit which identified no significant financial or management issues. During the past 10 years the DCM has never operated in a deficit mode.

Departmental fund raising is primarily limited to application for grants and contracts for instance in the past 5 years approximately 160 applications (DCM only) for funding were submitted. As a Department we have had limited success with other forms of fund raising. Because of the sensitive nature of what we do (conduct and support animal-based research) it is extremely difficult to entice donors. We have had very limited success in raising some donations from faculty and former students but do not foresee this as a viable method for raising significant sums.

Section II: Teaching and Learning

Student Learning Goals and Outcomes

We believe that the most effective laboratory animal veterinarian is also a researcher themselves either as a primary investigator or a collaborator. Hence our general program objectives include the instruction of resident trainees in the principles of experimental design, statistics, data collection, the preparation of manuscripts, and the ethical principles of research, including animal experimentation. In addition we strive to challenge trainees in an intellectually rigorous environment where the virtues of inquisitive thought, collaboration, professionalism, and hard work are over-arching. Our teaching/training program consists of a clinical residency training program and a Master's of Science degree program. As part of this we also incorporate training that will qualify students for board certification. While the MS program is open to all interested parties these two programs are typically combined into one. Residents not having a MS or PhD (or equivalent) are required to obtain such a degree during their time here. (The DCM cannot award a PhD degree but options to obtain this degree are available and will be described later). While the residency training program is designed to allow students to qualify for ACLAM or ACVP boards but there is no requirement that they complete boards during their time here. The residency program may emphasize either Laboratory Animal Medicine or Comparative Pathology. Regardless all residents are required to accomplish the goals outlined in the Veterinary and Pathology Services sections below. This is required because veterinary students obtain little training in veterinary school that targets laboratory animal species, particularly rodents which represent over 90% of the species we see and which are heavily used in medical research. The resident may add supplementary rotations to address a specific need or interest.

VETERINARY SERVICES –The Veterinary Services Unit oversees veterinary care for multiple species at the UW. Rotation through this service offers opportunities to consult in surgical research projects, evaluate the impact of intercurrent diseases on research data, and recommend treatment for diseased or ill laboratory animals under the guidance of a faculty member. This rotation also provides an opportunity for trainees to meet investigators from many laboratories and explore different research interests. Our rodent facilities house in excess of 100,000 rodents, under specific pathogen free (SPF) conditions and many other species ranging from fish to pigs. The broad goal is to introduce the trainee to laboratory animal medicine, the performance of clinical and surgical services and the administration of preventive health, quality assurance and animal welfare programs. The range of animals, housing and investigator interests provides the opportunity for trainees to evaluate and treat a broad spectrum of issues of veterinary interest, e.g., transgenic and knockout mouse lines that are susceptible to opportunistic organisms like

Pneumocystis spp. and *Helicobacter* spp. Residents also have an opportunity to interact with Animal Sciences Unit Supervisors and are expected to become knowledgeable in SPF techniques and the SOP's for all phases of animal care including, breeding, identification, acquisition, and processing. There is also an understanding that residents will become familiar with and practice the high standards of professionalism expected within the SOM.

The specific objectives or learning goals of the Veterinary Services residency rotation are to learn to:

1) Develop and record a medical history.
2) Conduct a general physical examination.
3) Formulate a differential diagnosis and carry out protocol treatments.
4) Write medical orders to be approved by the faculty veterinarian.
5) Communicate with investigators about the nature of the disease, prognosis and probable impact on their research projects.
6) Recommend appropriate preventive medical measures.
7) Perform routine techniques on a variety of laboratory animal species (e.g. restraint/handling, gender determination, medication administration, venipuncture, exsanguination and euthanasia); assist in the instruction of research technicians and investigators on various techniques.
8) Review and update SOPs, quality assurance and preventive health care programs for each of the common laboratory animal species, and understand the process for addressing a disease outbreak.
9) Consult with investigators developing research protocols regarding appropriate animal models and their use.
10) Compile and present cases and conclusions in a seminar format.

PATHOLOGY SERVICE –The resident will work jointly with faculty pathologists on the gross and histopathologic assessment of cases coming through the service. There is exposure to a wide variety of species, including primarily rodents, fewer rabbits, small ruminants, pigs, dogs, cats, reptiles, amphibians and fish, both in necropsy and in gross and histologic slide conferences. The specific goal is to introduce the trainee to the practice of pathology as a diagnostic and research tool and to provide the clinical trainee with the materials for successful preparation for ACLAM boards. Those so desiring may gain much more concentrated exposure to comparative pathology with the goal of obtaining certification by the ACVP. These individuals are then "tracked" to comparative pathology increasing their responsibilities, specific objectives and goals.

The minimal objectives or learning goals are to develop an understanding and proficiency in:

1) The performance of proper necropsy technique (including cell/tissue collection and preservation; optional exposure to histologic techniques, including immmunohistochemistry, may be pursued).
2) The familiarity with the details and timing of tissue processing including trimming, embedding, sectioning and staining (hematoxylin and eosin as well as immunohistochemistry).

3) Describing gross findings so that other professionals understand the report.
4) The ability to discuss the limitations and usefulness of diagnostic pathology, outline special techniques available for solving diagnostic and research questions, correlate gross, histologic and laboratory findings on specific clinical cases and present selected cases during a departmental seminar.
5) Begin to develop an understanding of the critical role the veterinary pathologist can play in assisting the researcher in characterizing experimental complications and newly described phenotypes.

The emergence of the trainee in this setting offers many opportunities for the student to find a research laboratory, mentor, and project that is compatible with his or her interests.

SUPPLEMENTARY ROTATIONS - (Dependent upon the specific trainee interests, career goals and board qualifications) – Listed below in *italics*

Transgenic Resources Program – The Transgenic Resources Program is operated within the DCM by Dr. Warren Ladiges and Mr. Bob Hunter and is responsible for making transgenic animal models for a broad range of investigator interests at the School of Medicine and within the greater Seattle medical research community.

Office of Animal Welfare– In association with the review of over 3,000 protocol and grant documents annually, the goals of the Office of Animal Welfare rotation are to familiarize the postdoctoral fellows with the U.S. Government and the University of Washington's regulations regarding the utilization of animals in research, teaching and testing. This is becoming an increasingly complicated aspect of the work we do and advanced training in this area can be important for many career paths.

Washington National Primate Research Center (WaNPRC) – The WaNPRC is the only one of the national primate centers that is physically centered within a medical school. Residents and other students may rotate through the center under the direction of Drs. Dave Anderson (Director) and Charlotte Hotchkiss (Associate Director). Here they can gain exposure to nonhuman primate medicine and pathology. Drs. Renee Hukkanen and Bob Murnane are pathologists in the Primate Center and they participate actively in resident in training. Drs. Anne Torrence and Keith Vogel are veterinary clinicians who are also heavily involved in resident training. We are fortunate to have them as partners in our training program.

MS DEGREE – The DCM offers the opportunity for graduate students to earn an MS degree. Typically this is sought by those with a DVM or VMD degrees. The MS degree is driven by a goal of performing a hypothesis driven research project that is worthy of publication in a peer-reviewed publication. This publication is the core of the MS effort. For the MS in Comparative Medicine, trainees take the CMED courses (Appendix E-3) and Medical Biometry (BIOST 511), unless they have previously completed an equivalent course. Formal course work is limited to approximately 10% of the trainee's time in aggregate. Other courses are selected by the trainees (in consultation with their MS committee) as required by the Graduate School or as appropriate for the research project. Coursework is one component of the training experience. As important as coursework is, it does not replace hands-on research experience; hence the vast majority of the

trainee's research time is oriented in this direction. DCM faculty and trainees also participate in a weekly two-hour seminar series that rotates among the following four topics: (1) literature review, (2) clinico-pathologic conference, (3) pathology, and (4) research seminar. The research seminar is oriented around having the trainees and DCM faculty present updates on their individual research projects or practice presentations planned for national meetings which are critiqued following presentation (the past 5 years of research seminars, literature, pathology and clinic-pathologic conferences are included within AppendixE-4). Students are urged to identify a research mentor as soon as feasible since their residency period is limited to 3 years which must include all phases of training and research.

PhD OPTION – It is currently not possible to earn a PhD degree by matriculating within the DCM. Those residents wishing to obtain this degree have an option of working with a mentor in a PhD granting Department post-residency or by developing a co-operative program. We have recent experience with both. Dr. Catherine Hagan is scheduled to complete her PhD in Spring Quarter of 2010. Catherine has been working with Dr. John Neumaier in the Molecular and Cellular Biology Program. This followed residency training in DCM where she has focused efforts on the comparative pathology pathway. She recently obtained a KO1 award which will allow her to continue in DCM after completion of her PhD. Her KO1 mentor will be Dr. Tom Montine in Pathology. We have also recently had a student complete a PhD in collaboration with the Department of Microbiology and Pathology at Washington State University (WSU). This student, Dr. Bob Harrington, worked on a joint UW-WSU project studying inter-species transmission of prions. He did the majority of investigative work at the UW (it involved the heavy use of transgenic mice) but his committee was composed of UW and WSU faculty and he was awarded the PhD degree by the College of Veterinary Medicine at WSU in 2007. (Catherine Hagan also has committee members from both UW and WSU). Bob went on to accept a scientific position with the USDA but unfortunately has recently had to resign for medical reasons.

QUALIFICATION FOR BOARD CERTIFICATION – In our profession, as in many medical professions, certification by a specialty board is considered a mark of achievement nearly equivalent to an advanced degree and a requirement for many public or private positions. In some situations board certification is viewed as more desirable by potential employees than an advanced degree. The two specialty boards relevant to Comparative Medicine are laboratory animal medicine (American College of Laboratory Animal Medicine {ACLAM} Boards) and veterinary pathology (American College of Veterinary Pathology {ACVP} Boards). Qualifying to sit for examination by either of these specialty groups is challenging and passing the examinations is even more so with national first time pass rates being in the vicinity of 25%. To have a viable and competitive program we must ensure that our students can qualify to sit for board examination or they will not elect to join our program. Each of these specialty boards has different criteria for qualification and these criteria are available at the appropriate web-site http://www.aclam.org/education/training/standards.html or http://www.acvp.org/exam/scope.php These criteria are cohesive with our academic criteria and, in fact, strengthen them due to the rigor required for board success. Determination of whether an individual is qualified to sit for boards requires a formal application and acceptance process made outside of the DCM by designated ACLAM or ACVP committees.

EVALUATION - At the beginning of each quarter, students submit a report which chronicles their activities over the previous quarter. Students indicate all their activities, including courses taken, and research efforts. Other significant activities are also noted, such as teaching activities (seminars, presentations), and attendance at meetings, workshops, etc. Students are also asked to indicate whether these activities contributed in a positive or negative way to their ultimate goals. (An example is attached as Appendix E-5). We also evaluate performance in their mentored research positions, and in seminar and discussions using specifically designed forms (Appendix E-6). This provides an ongoing evaluation of the various aspects of the program from the user's perspective. Thus, if any serious impediments to students' progress in the program occur, they can be promptly corrected. Also, faculty having significant interaction with the student during the quarter, such as during laboratory rotations, are provided an evaluation form to rate the student's performance. Following receipt of this information from the students and faculty, the student's progress is discussed with the DCM faculty at regularly scheduled faculty meetings. If any negative aspects come to light, various remedial actions are also considered. Significant discussions emanating from this meeting, regarding either positive or negative responses by the faculty, are conveyed to the student in a meeting shortly thereafter. Of particular note is the recognition by the faculty that the publication efforts of some of our students need to be improved. Faculty has been encouraged to discuss this issue with trainees and address the deficiencies, if any, as required. An additional method of evaluation, and probably the most effective, involves observing how our trainees advance in the work place and their success in obtaining board certification or other tangible outcomes. This process is relatively easy for us because of the limited numbers of students that matriculate and the small size of our profession.

For formal CMED coursework, registered students are assessed by combinations of classroom participation, homework, exams and/or problem based learning sessions. Depending on the particular course these may be more or less weighted. As an example, the Biology and Diseases of Laboratory Animals course series (CMED 520/530, 521/531) has used problem based learning as a principal teaching method coupled with a final exam and homework assignments. For these courses, we evaluate students based on active, willing participation, creative thinking, accurate and timely completion of assigned work and the score on the exam. Participation in class is critical to the successful completion of the problem based coursework as we evaluate the student’s practical application of their knowledge in this setting. As previously mentioned we also have a Seminar Series that is held each Thursday from 1:30-3:30. During portions of the year some of this time is spent on lectures but generally the time is spent on Literature Review, Research Seminars (presented by trainees as well as faculty and outside guests) and Clinical and Pathology Conferences – for titles of presentations for the past 5 years please see Appendix E-4. Trainees are evaluated for their presentation skills, content and ability to respond to questions.

We require participation of residents/graduate students in teaching of classes and seminars. We provide faculty evaluation of their presentations using standardized evaluation forms and immediate feedback. These critiques are particularly useful for these individuals. In particular we expect trainees to practice presentations intended for outside audiences prior to presentation. These practice sessions are attended by faculty and students and critiques occur during and after presentations.

Instructional Effectiveness

Examples of standardized instruction evaluation forms are appended (Appendix E-6). Students and faculty are encouraged to use these evaluation forms for all classes and formal lectures. Course directors and rotation mentors also have an open discussion with students asking for frank assessment of the effectiveness of the course and areas for improvement. This has been surprisingly successful, especially when coupled with the anonymous standardized instruction evaluation forms. For example, at the completion of the most recently held CMED course (Biology and Diseases of Laboratory Animals) the students advised the course directors that handouts of the lectures would be helpful prior to class. This was accommodated in the next quarter's continuation of the course series as we found, upon assessment of the student's performance on the final exam, that the problem based learning method was not the most effective for this particular group of students. Students lacked willing participation in the problems presented in class, so in addition to providing handouts, problem based learning sets are now assigned as group homework to be reviewed in class. In response to the course director's evaluation and the students input, we have increased the ratio of material presented by the didactic rather than problem based learning method within the confines of the classroom time. These on-going improvements to increase the effectiveness of our teaching are tailored for the particular student learning style. We find that just as each individual student has their own learning style, so does a particular group of students. Our faculty is flexible in their teaching styles and the material presented is amenable to various instructional methods, increasing our ability to respond to a particular student's need or a class' request. The majority of our former trainees and students have successfully achieved specialty board certification or advanced degrees or have been employed by knowledge-based organizations. By this measure, we can say with little doubt that our combination of formal coursework, rotations and one-on-one mentoring is highly effective in training the next generation of veterinary scientists.

Teaching and Mentoring Outside the Classroom

Activities in this category involve either interactions with our trainees or interactions with the university/scientific community as a whole. Most of our training and mentoring, whether it be clinical or research oriented, occurs outside of the classroom and is one-to-one.

Research mentoring, by its nature, involves working on a project within the lab of the research mentor. We encourage students seeking advanced degrees to identify a mentor early in their tenure here to ensure adequate time to complete their project along with fulfilling residency and board requirements. For MS students lab rotations are considered based on the individual student – some students arrive with a stated goal and desire; others need rotations in DCM labs to identify a suitable project. Students seeking a PhD must comply with the unit granting the PhD in regard to lab rotations and identifying a mentor.

Mentoring in clinical veterinary medicine or pathology tends to be more group mentoring although during the first 6 months individuals tend to align with primary mentors. Once again because of our small size mentoring options are somewhat limited to those actually doing the bulk of clinical service or pathology. We don't strictly assign mentors because we feel that it is important for some level of comfort to develop between mentors and trainees prior to assignment. Much of the work that laboratory animal veterinarians do can be emotionally

charged and trainees need to have the ability to share some of their concerns with one whom they feel they can communicate with and trust. Allowing some flexibility in this regard has proven effective.

The DCM exists within the UW and the SOM because it has unique expertise to offer. This expertise can take many forms but directly or indirectly involves the use of animals or animal-based systems in research and teaching. One of the ways in which faculty and staff contribute is to offer specialized workshops or seminars with relevance to the medical/biology research community as a whole. Some of these are continuing efforts and others are individual or periodic. Recent examples of each are provided below:

- **Workshop on Quantitative Microscopy**, DCM (Frevert), University of Washington at SLU, Seattle, WA, September, 2009: In this workshop participants received instruction and hands on training of the theories behind the use of stereology and image analysis to accurately measure specific histological and/or histopathological features in an organ.

- **9th Annual Workshop on the Pathology of Mouse Models for Human Disease**, DCM (Treuting), University of Washington and Jackson Laboratory. To be held September, 2010 at SLU: Pathologic assessment of mice as models of human disease.

- **2010 ISCRM Symposium** – Stem Cells-Translation to the Clinic (yearly event co-organized by C. Ware, a DCM Professor), University of Washington, January 8, 2010 at SLU.

- **Animal Use Training Program** (in collaboration with Office of Animal Welfare): A continuing series of animal use training sessions for UW researchers as well as research groups from the private sector in the Seattle area. See http://depts.washington.edu/auts/

- **Deeb Endowed Lecture Series in Comparative Medicine** – (Iritani) A university wide lecture that is held approximately every year since 2007. Nobel laureate Peter Doherty will speak this spring. Previous speakers include Drs. Jerold Ward, Richard Palmiter and Tilahun Yilma.

- **"Everything You Ever Wanted to Know About Mice and Then Some"** A community wide all-day scientific presentation held approximately every 3 years to provide attendees instruction on the basic nomenclature, biology and reproductive physiology of mice. Presented by Dr. Kate Corning-Pritchett, Affiliate Assistant Professor DCM, and Director, Charles River.

In regard to recruitment of students into the program we have typically not had problems attracting good students. A notice on our website is essentially the only 'advertising' that we do. We can support few students so our needs are more than met by the popularity and reputation of our program as an excellent training site. Success is also directly linked to the effort that we place in sponsoring clerks during the time that they are in veterinary school. See Appendix E-7 for list of clerks. This opportunity gives both sides a chance to examine options and levels of enthusiasm. We participate in the taskforce organized by the Cellular and Molecular Biology program to enhance recruitment of under-represented minority students by committing one of

faculty (Dr. Brian Iritani) to attend a national meeting in a recruitment capacity for this program. We also contribute monetarily to support this taskforce. Under-represented minority veterinary students are unlikely to be targeted by this effort but we consider this a long-term investment. Currently one of our two residents is an under-represented minority student.

Because of the close one-to-one interaction we have with our residents/trainees there is a high likelihood of successful completion of the program. Faculty and staff within the DCM consider that one of our main goals is to serve as good role models. Our faculty work long hours meeting their clinical and academic responsibilities in a professional manner – this includes dealing with emergencies, deadlines and unexpected outcomes. Trainees, from day one, are expected to do the same and they typically do. In the past 10 years we have not had to dismiss a trainee for any reason. Formal reviews are held yearly and suggestions made for improvement when necessary. Approximately 6 months prior to leaving the program we work with trainees to prepare them for job interviews. Because of the high demand for our graduates there tend to be multiple opportunities for students although most opportunities exist outside of the Pacific Northwest.

Section III: Scholarly Impact

Faculty within the DCM are diverse in regard to professional training, responsibilities, skills and interests. This diversity is encouraged because we are fundamentally a service and collaborative-based department which functions within a large University and Medical School. To operate effectively a diversity of veterinary and comparative biomedical knowledge is essential. Each faculty member fulfills a distinct and important role and all have an expectation for scholarly activity but some place more emphasis on research and others service. Teaching and training is a critical component of both and elemental to our Departmental mission. A snapshot of all regular faculty (above level of acting) and select clinical faculty (those with substantial DCM interactions) follow (alphabetical). Three recent publications are cited for each: (A more complete compilation is appended as E-8).

David M. Anderson is a Clinical Associate Professor in the Department of Comparative Medicine. His principal responsibility is that of Director of the Washington National Primate Research Center (WaNPRC), one of eight national primate research centers supported by the National Center for Research Resources (NCRR). Anderson's research focuses on implementation and use of nonhuman primate models of AIDS with special emphasis on vaccine development. He is also working towards development of a systems biology approach to biologic investigation as well as development of information resources for the biomedical research community. As Director, Dr. Anderson oversees the WaNPRC mission to provide the appropriate environment to support outstanding biomedical research directed toward significant human health issues and nonhuman primate health and biology. Further information is available at http://www.wanprc.org/wanprc/

1. Jayaraman P, Zhu T, Misher L, Mohan D, Kuller L, Polacino P, Richardson BA, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H, **Anderson D**, Hu SL, Haigwood NL. (2007) Evidence for persistent, occult infection in neonatal macaques following perinatal transmission of simian-human immunodeficiency virus SF162P3. *J Virol* Jan;81(2):822-34.

2. Polacino P, Cleveland B, Zhu Y, Kimata JT, Overbaugh J, **Anderson D**, Hu SL. (2007) Immunogenicity and protective efficacy of Gag/Pol/Env vaccines derived from temporal isolates of SIVmne against cognate virus challenge. *J Med Primatol* Aug;36(4-5):254-65.
3. **Anderson**, **David M**. (2008) "The non-human primate in biomedical research" (Ch. 31). In *Source Book of Models for Biomedical Research*, The Humana Press Inc., ed. P. Michael Conn [Release date Jan 08]

Dr. Thea Brabb is a Clinical Associate Professor in the Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM). Her primary research interest is mouse models of autoimmunity. She collaborates with Dr. Goverman in the Department of Immunology on maintaining and breaking tolerance to CNS antigens and Drs. Maggio-Price, Iritani, Paik, and Treuting in DCM regarding the role of infections in the development of inflammatory bowel disease and cancer. Dr. Brabb served as chair of ACLAM Career Pathways Committee, and as a member of the ASLAP Veterinary School Liason Committee, the NWABR Planning Committee, and the AALAS abstract committee. Dr. Brabb shares responsibility for the DCM teaching program, and is the director of the ACLAM Training Program. She is the University of Washington's Attending Veterinarian and in that role serves on the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee, and Institutional Biosafety Committee.

1. Maggio-Price, L., Treuting, P., Bielefeldt-Ohmann, H., Seamons, A., Drivdahl, R., Zeng, W., Lai, L., Huycke, M., Phelps, S., **Brabb, T**., Iritani, B. 2009. Bacterial Infection of Smad3/Rag2 Double-Null Mice with Transforming Growth Factor – Dysregulation as a Model for Studying Inflammation-Associated Colon Cancer. *American Journal of Pathology* 174(1):317-29.
2. Lencioni, K.C., Seamons, A. Treuting, P., Maggio-Price, L., and **Brabb, T**. 2008. Murine Norovirus: An Intercurrent Variable in a Mouse Model of Bacteria-Induced Inflammatory Bowel Disease. *Comparative Medicine* 58(6):1-12.
3. Perchellet, A., **Brabb, T**., Goverman, JM. 2008. Cross presentation by nonhematopoietic and direct presentation by hematopoietic cells induce central tolerance to myelin basic protein. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 105(37): 14040-5.

Charles W. Frevert, D.V.M., Sc.D. is an Associate Professor in the Department of Comparative Medicine. He directs the Histology and Imaging Core at South Lake Union and assists in running the UWVDL. Research interests focus on the innate immune system with the goal to better understand the mechanisms that are responsible for the successful clearance of bacteria and viruses from lungs. To further this he collaborates with Drs. Thomas Wight (Benaroya Research Institute), William Parks and Shawn Skerrett (UW), Joel Pounds (Pacific Northwest National Laboratories) and internationally with Drs. Liliana Schafer in Frankfurt, Germany and Deirdre Coombe in Perth Australia. He is the course director of CMED 592, teaches in a number of local and national workshops, and mentors Post-Doctoral Fellows in the Division of Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine.

1. Smith LS, Kajikawa O, Elson G, Wick M, Mongovin S, Kosco-Vilbois M, Martin TR, **Frevert CW**. Effect of TLR4 Blockade on Pulmonary Inflammation Caused by Mechanical Ventilation and Bacterial Endotoxin, *Exp Lung Res*, 2008; 34(5): 225-43.

2. Gill S, Wight TN, **Frevert CW**, Proteoglycans: Key Regulators of Pulmonary Inflammation and the Innate Immune Response to Lung Infection. Anat. Rec. 2010 (In Press).
3. Tanino Y, DR Coombe, SE Gill, WC Kett, O Kajikawa, AE Proudfoot, TN Wells, WC Parks, TN Wight, TR Martin, **CW Frevert**. Kinetics of chemokine-glycosaminoglycan interactions control neutrophil migration into the airspaces of the lungs. J Immunol. 2010 (In Press).

Adeline M. Hajjar is a Research Associate Professor in the Department of Comparative Medicine. She devotes most of her time to research activities. Her research interests center around innate immunity and recognition of pathogen-associated molecular patterns via Toll-like receptors. She collaborates with several investigators within the University of Washington, including Drs. Sam Miller (Immunology), Shawn Skerrett (Medicine), D. Liggitt (DCM), and Kelly Smith (Pathology). She co-mentors an MSTP student with Dr. Smith. She also has ongoing collaborations with Dr. Bob Ernst (University of Maryland), Dr. Rachel Fernandez (University of British Columbia), and Dr. Jay Evans (GSK, Montana).

1. **Hajjar AM**, Harowicz H, Liggitt HD, Fink PJ, Wilson CB, Skerrett SJ. An essential role for non-bone marrow-derived cells in control of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* pneumonia. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 33:470-475, 2005.
2. Skerrett SJ, Wilson CB, Liggitt HD, **Hajjar AM**. Redundant Toll-like receptor signaling in the pulmonary host response to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol*, 292:L312-L322, 2007.
3. Kanistanon D, **Hajjar AM**, Pelletier MR, Gallagher LA, Kalhorn T, Shaffer SA, Goodlett DR, Rohmer L, Brittnacher MJ, Skerrett SJ, Ernst RK. A *Francisella* mutant in Lipid A carbohydrate modification elicits protective immunity. *PLoS Pathog* Feb 8 4(2):e24, 2008.

Brian M. Iritani is an Associate Professor of Comparative Medicine. He is a member of the Molecular and Cellular Biology (MCB) Graduate Program, and FHCRC/UW Cancer Consortium. Brian serves on the UW Minority recruitment committee. Brian is Course Director for the CMED Weekly Research Conference and the "Regulatory Medicine" course for post-doctoral fellows; Directs the Clerkship program for Senior Veterinary Students (~5-10 students/yr.) and a new 2-week Laboratory Animal Medicine training program for 3rd year Veterinary Students from the Western University of Health Sciences Pomona, CA. Brian is currently the thesis advisor for one Master's student and has one Post-doctoral Fellow in his laboratory. Brian runs an NIH-funded laboratory which focuses on understanding the molecular mechanisms behind the development, function, and transformation of lymphocytes. He maintains collaborations with Lillian Maggio-Price, Denny Liggitt, Piper Treuting, Jisun Paik (DCM); Alanna Ruddell, Bob Eisenman, David Hockenbury (FHCRC); Peter Rabinovitch, Elina Minami, David Rawlings (UW); Mark Appleby, Fred Ramsdell (Biotech) and others. In 2008, Brian was awarded an Investigator Award in Mouse Pathobiology from the NIH (2008-2013).

1. Habib, T., Park, H., Tsang, M., de Alboran, I., Nicks, A., Wilson, L., Knoepfler, P., Andrews, S., Rawlings., D., Eisenman, R.N., and **B.M. Iritani.** (2007) Myc Stimulates B Cell Development and Amplifies Calcium Signaling. *The Journal of Cell Biology,*179(4):717-731.

2. Park,H., Staehling-Hampton, K., Brunkow, M.E., Habib, T., Appleby, M., Zhang,Y., Ramsdell, F., Freie, B., Tsang, M., Liggitt, H.D., Carlson, G., and **B.M. Iritani** (2008). A point mutation in the murine *Hem1* gene reveals an essential role for Hematopoietic Protein 1 in lymphopoiesis and innate immunity. *The Journal of Experimental Medicine,* 205:2899-2913. "Rearranging the cytoskeleton", *Nature Reviews Immunology* (2008).
3. Maggio-Price, L., Treuting, P., Bielefeldt-Ohmann. H., Seamons, A., Drivdahl, R., Zeng, W., Lai, L.P., Huycke, M., Phelps, S., and **B.M. Iritani** (2009). Bacterial infection of *Smad3/Rag2* double-null mice with TGF- dysregulation as a model for studying inflammation associated colon cancer. *American Journal of Pathology* ,174(1) 317-328.

Warren C. Ladiges is a Professor in the Department of Comparative Medicine, and is involved in research and mentoring, and also has service responsibility for the Department's Transgenic and Mouse Physiology Resource Labs. He has experience in directing large NIH grants including the Comparative Mouse Genomics Center grant. He supports an active group of scientists in his laboratory including one junior faculty person, two postdoctoral fellows, two graduate students, three research scientists, and four undergraduate students. His biology of aging research focuses on studying specific signaling pathways including protein kinase A, oxidative stress and DNA damage response associated with aging, metabolism and cancer. During 2009, his group was the first to publish data showing that depletion of protein kinase A subunit genes in mice delays aging and aging-related disease conditions. He actively collaborates with Drs. Treuting, Liggitt and Wiley in his department and numerous other scientists in the UW Departments of Pathology, Biochemistry and Environmental Health. His outside collaborations include groups at the University of Texas at San Antonio, University of Cincinnati, USC, MD Anderson Cancer Center, and Albert Einstein College of Medicine.

1. Treuting PM, Linford NJ, Knoblaugh SE, Emond MJ, Morton JF, Martin GM, Rabinovitch PS, **Ladiges WC**. Reduction of age-associated pathology in old mice by overexpression of catalase in mitochondria. J Gerontol A Biol Sci 2008 Aug;63(8):813-22.
2. Enns L, Morton J, Treuting P, Emond M, Wold N, McKnight GS, Rabinovitch P, **Ladiges W**. Disruption of protein kinase A in mice enhances healthy aging. PLoS One, 2009, Jun 18;4(6):e5963.
3. Enns L, Morton J, Mangalindan R, McNight S, Schwartz M, Kaberlein M, Kennedy B, Rabinovitch P, **Ladiges W**. Disruption of the PKA catalytic β subunit attenuates age-related metabolic dysfunction. J Gerontol BS, 2009, Dec, 64 (12):1221-1231.

H. Denny Liggitt is a Professor and Chairman of DCM. As Chair he has primary administrative responsibility for the Department. This includes providing for daily operations as well as leadership and direction for all Departmental functions. He is a board-certified veterinary pathologist with an interest/expertise in rodent pathology, gene-therapy, and translational medicine. He has a collaborative research program with investigators at WSU which is focused on prion biology. He is an advisor to the ITHS, Cystic Fibrosis Foundation and other entities. He collaborates with numerous individuals within DCM (including Drs. Frevert, Iritani, Maggio-Price, Ladiges, Treuting, Hukkanen, Hajjar and others), the SOM (including Drs. Skerrett, Langdale, Goverman, Chamberlain, Rawlings, West, Ho and others), and such sites as WSU (Knowles, O'Rourke) and others (Debs – CPMRC, San Francisco).

1. Harrington, R.D., Baszler, T.V., O'Rourke, K.I., Schneider, D.A., Spraker, T.R., **Liggitt, H.D**., Knowles, D.P. A species barrier limits transmission of chronic wasting disease to mink (*Mustela vison*). J Gen Virol 89(pt4):1086-96, 2008.
2. Morris AE, **Liggitt HD**, Hawn TR, Skerrett SJ. The role of toll-like receptor 5 in the innate immune response to acute P. aeruginosa pneumonia. Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol. 297(*6): L1112-9,* 2009.
3. Gregorevic P, Schultz BR, Blankinship MJ, Meznarich NAK, Doremus C, Finn E, Allen JM, Kuhr CS, Haldorson JB, **Liggitt, HD**, Chamberlain JS. Evaluation of methodologies to enhance rAAV6-*mediated gen*e transfer to canine musculature. Molecular Therapy 17:1427-1433, 2009.

Lillian Maggio-Price is a Professor in the Department of Comparative Medicine. Dr. Maggio-Price has held the positions of Chief of Veterinary Services and in 2004 was appointed Vice Chair of the department. She performs and directs veterinary clinical care for university research animals and provides clinical guidance and instruction to post-doctoral trainees and clerks who rotate through the departmental Veterinary Services Unit. Dr. Maggio-Price has an active research program that focuses on mouse models of inflammatory bowel disease and inflammation associated colon carcinogenesis. Her laboratory group performs and collaborates on studies with Amgen Corporation in Seattle testing out new biologics for inflammatory diseases. As Vice Chair, she also plays a critical role in facility design and operations, and assists the Chairman in overall running of the Department. In 2007 Dr. Maggio-Price was awarded the Nathan Brewer Award for Scientific Achievement.

1. **Maggio-Price, L.**, Treuting, P., Zeng, W., Tsang, M. Bielefeldt-Ohmann and and Iritani, B.M. Helicobacter Infection Is Required for Inflammation and Colon Cancer in Smad3 Deficient Mice. *Cancer Research* 66(2):1-11, 2006.
2. Torrence, A.E., Brabb, T., Viney, J.L., Bielefeldt-Ohmann, H., Treuting, P., Seamons, A., Zeng, W. and **Maggio-Price, L.** Serum Biomarkers in a Mouse Model of Bacterial-induced Inflammatory Bowel Disease *Inflammatory Bowel Disease* 14:480-490, 2008.
3. **Maggio-Price, L.**, Treuting, P., Bielefeldt-Ohmann, H., Seamons, A., Drivdahl, R., Zeng, W., Lai, L., Huycke, M., Phelps, S., Brabb, T., Iritani, B. Bacterial Infection of Smad3/Rag2 Double-Null Mice with Transforming Growth Factor – Dysregulation as a Model for Studying Inflammation-Associated Colon Cancer. *American Journal of Pathology* 174:317-329, 2009.

George E. Sanders is a Lecturer (50% time) and Aquatic Animal Program Director in the Department of Comparative Medicine. His other time is spent as Veterinary Medical Officer, Western Fisheries Research Division. He has principal responsibilities in leading the campus-wide Aquatic Animal Program as the Associate Attending Veterinarian for Fish and Amphibians. These tasks involve the provision of clinical veterinary care, diagnostic services, husbandry infrastructure and systems design, maintenance, and modification. He collaborates with the Office of Animal Welfare regarding IACUC protocol review, site visitation and inspection, policy development, and training instruction. His research interests include the development and refinement of infectious disease models, aquatic animal disease diagnostics, aquatic animal husbandry and care refinements. He collaborates with research groups at the University of Washington, Western Fisheries Research Center, and other national labs.

1. Lawrence, C., **G.E. Sanders**, Z. Varga, D. Baumann, A. Freeman, B. Baur, and M. Francis. 2009. Regulatory Compliance and the Zebrafish. ZEBRAFISH. Vol. 6(4): 453 – 456.
2. Kocan, R.M.., P.K. Hershberger, **G.E. Sanders**, and J.R. Winton. 2009 Effects of temperature on disease progression and swimming stamina in Ichthyophonus-infected rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). Journal of Fish Diseases. Vol. 32 (10)*: 835 – 843.*
3. Pritchett, K and **G.E. Sanders**. 2007 Epistylididae ectoparasites in a colony of African clawed frogs *(Xenopus laevis*). Journal of the American Association for Laboratory Animal Science. 46 (2):86-91

Piper M. Treuting is an Assistant Professor in the Department of Comparative Medicine and veterinary pathologist. Her service responsibilities are as Chief of Pathology Services, Co-director of the University of Washington Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory, Histology and Imaging Core and Comparative Pathology Program. Teaching efforts include directing the anatomic pathology courses and rotations and co-directing the biology and diseases of laboratory animal courses. She teaches informally via pathology rounds, slide review, necropsies and daily interactions with the clinical residents, clerks and undergraduate research students. She mentors select residents with an interest in veterinary pathology in preparation for the certifying exam. Her overarching research focuses on the pathology of genetically modified mice used in three thematic areas: aging, inflammation and cancer. She collaborates with numerous research groups including: in aging, the laboratories of Drs. Warren Ladiges (DCM), Peter Rabinovitch (Pathology) and George Martin (Pathology); in inflammation and cancer, the laboratories of Drs. Maggio-Price (DCM), Bielefeldt-Ohmann (University of Queensland, AU), Willis/Maxwell (Amgen), Preston and Albertson (Pathology), Fausto and Campbell (Pathology), Rudensky (Sloan-Kettering Institute) and Aderem (Institute for Systems Biology).

1. **Treuting PM**, Albertson TM, Preston BD. Case Series: Acute Tumor Lysis Syndrome in Mutator Mice with Disseminated Lymphoblastic Lymphoma. Toxicol Pathol, in press.
2. Chaudhry A, Rudra D, **Treuting P**, Samstein RM, Liang Y, Kas A, Rudensky AY. CD4+ regulatory T cells control TH17 responses in a Stat3-dependent manner. Science. 2009 Nov 13;326(5955):986-91. Epub 2009 Oct 1.
4. **Treuting PM**, Linford NJ, Knoblaugh SE, Emond MJ, Morton JF, Martin GM, Rabinovitch PS, Ladiges WC. Reduction of age-associated pathology in old mice by overexpression of catalase in mitochondria. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci. 2008 Aug;63(8):813-22.

Carol B. Ware is a Professor in the Department of Comparative Medicine and an Adjunct Professor in Oral Biology. Her principal responsibility is as Director of the Ellison Stem Cell Core. She is an Associate Director of the Institute for Stem Cell and Regenerative Medicine (ISCRM). Dr. Ware co-teaches CONJ530 "Directing Stem Cells Toward Regenerative Medicine" (https://depts.washington.edu/iscrm/education/conj530course.php) with Dr. Hannele Ruohola-Baker (Biochemistry), co-organizes an annual ISCRM symposium with Dr. Ruohola-Baker and organizes weekly research updates by ISCRM investigators and a monthly "Stem Cell Club". Descriptions can be found at: https://depts.washington.edu/iscrm/. Dr. Ware is on current graduate (PhD) committees for several students. Dr. Ware's research centers on the definition, characterization and manipulation of embryonic stem cell pluripotency. Much of this research provides a foundation of understanding how to facilitate endpoint tissue differentiation

and has led to collaborations with several laboratories within and outside the University of Washington in wide-ranging fields. Current active projects involve directing cells to enter alternative pluripotent stages through epigenetic manipulation, cell line characterization through xenogeneic chimera generation and culture condition impact on induced pluripotent stem cell generation.

1. **Ware CB**, Wang L, Mecham BH, Forough R, Nelson AM, Dauphin DS, Buckingham B, Bar M, Lim R, Askari B, Gartler SM, Shen L, Issa J-P, Tewari M, Lamba DA, Pavlidis P, Duan Z and Blau CA (2009) Histone deacetylase inhibition elicits an evolutionarily conserved self-renewal program in embryonic stem cells. *Cell Stem Cell* **4**:359-369.
2. Hall LL, Byron M, Butler J, Becker KA, Nelson A, Amit M, Itskovitz-Eldor J, Stein J, Stein G, **Ware C** and Lawrence JB (2008) X-inactivation reveals epigenetic anomalies in most hESC but identifies sublines that initiate as expected. *J Cell. Physiol* **216**:445-452.
3. **Ware CB**, Nelson AM and Blau CA (2006) A comparison of NIH-Approved Human ES cell Lines. *Stem Cells* **24**:2677-2684.

Ida M. Washington is a Clinical Associate Professor in the Department of Comparative Medicine. She has principal responsibilities as a clinical veterinarian and mentor to senior residents in the department, which involves oversight of diagnosis and treatment of clinical cases when on clinical duty, sharing on-call duty, and teaching classes to residents and to researchers in basic laboratory animal skills. She also serves as Associate Attending Veterinarian and a member of the IACUC, which involves reviewing animal use protocols, performing semiannual site visits, and advising investigators as needed regarding appropriate animal procedures. Her research interests include embryology, teratology, heart development, and reproductive toxicology. She currently collaborates with Dr. David Dichek in the Department of Cardiology characterizing developmental cardiovascular defects in the tgfbr2 knockout mouse. She has served as Treasurer and Council member for the Teratology Society since 2004, and a member of the Biomedical and Behavioral Research Review Committee, NIH, since 2006.

1. **Washington IM**. Veterinary Embryology and Teratology. Cherry Tree Press, Weybridge VT, 2000 (revised 2007).
2. Lipinski RJ, Hutson PR, Hannam PW, Nydza RJ, **Washington IM**, Moore RW, Girdaukas GG, Peterson RE, Bushman W. (2008) Dose- and route-dependent teratogenicity, toxicity, and pharmacokinetic profiles of the hedgehog signaling antagonist cyclopamine in the mouse. Toxicol Sci 104:189-197.
3. **Washington IM**, Sesti C, Jaffe M, Frutkin A, Chin MT, Dichek D. (2009) Cardiovascular defects in mouse embryos lacking tgfbr2 in cells expressing SM22a. Birth Defects Res, Part A, 85: 414. #33.

Students who have matriculated within our program have impacted the field in many ways. They hold significant positions in many academic and private institutions (see Appendix E-9) and have published papers and presented findings which have advanced the field of Comparative Medicine in incremental ways. Sometimes this progress is recognized by an award, for instance just this year one of our former trainees, Dr. Claire Hankenson was presented the 2009 Pravin N Bhatt Young Investigator Award presented by the American Association for Laboratory Animal Science. Three of our trainees (Baskin, Harrington and Hagan) were recipients of NIH 'K'

awards which allowed them to pursue advanced studies. Other times it is recognized as a promotion in the private sector such as that of Kathleen Pritchett-Corning to Director of Research and Professional Services at Charles River or a first university appointment such as that of Karen Lencioni (Chase) as Senior Clinical Veterinarian at the California Institute of Technology. However, with rare exception, each of our trainees have contributed to the advancement of laboratory animal medicine and pathology by assuming challenging positions and carrying them out effectively and professionally in many different ways.

By its very nature of being a department composed of specialists in animal biology and veterinary medicine existing within a school of human-oriented medicine the DCM must be a highly collaborative enterprise in order to survive let alone thrive. We, or our faculty/staff, offer and operate multiple centers providing specific services and expertise to the UW and Seattle area scientific community. This includes expertise in veterinary medicine, transgenic technology, stem cell biology, comparative pathology, animal husbandry, maintenance of specific pathogen free animals, experimental surgery, preclinical drug development, breeding management, mouse immunology, biology and physiology and others. This skill set directly impacts the scholarly output not only of our faculty and students (as noted by a review of publications and CV's) but also enables the quality use of animals for scholarly efforts placed by the investigators whom we serve whether they be individual or collaborative.

Section IV: Future Directions

The future academic direction of DCM is inextricably tied to its central goal of facilitating and advancing animal-based medical research for the benefit of humans and animals. As such our ultimate responsibility will be to maintain and enhance our service mission. However like our physician counterparts whose foremost goal is to provide support and service to their patients while advancing medical science we also must maintain and enhance our academic mission. While multiple challenges await the Department we are in a phase of development which calls for maturation and adaptation to a changing biomedical landscape rather than radical change. This involves facing challenges and converting some of them into opportunities. Several of our plans for the future have been addressed in Part B (Unit Defined Questions) of this report so there may be some redundancy. Perhaps the clearest way to define where we are headed is to define goals – some major, some minor. Sometimes these goals are inseparable from challenges or opportunities and sometimes individual goals overlap but that is not an unusual situation.

Goals and Opportunities:

Increase Graduate Training Opportunities: The research community has steadily increased its use of highly complex animal models many of which involve skilled veterinary medical support such as using surgical models or requiring specific pathology expertise. In order to meet this trend, we must appropriately train additional veterinarians. Therefore our immediate goal, initiated in early 2010, is to increase the numbers of resident training slots and hence numbers of MS candidates (it is required that residents without an advanced degree matriculate for an MS or other degree). The rationale and approach we will use to do this is our response to Core Question B in Part B of this document. There is currently a significant shortage of laboratory animal veterinarians and pathologists in the US and around the world (as confirmed by recent

surveys from ACLAM and ACVP). Concurrent with this is an increasing level of sophistication and skill that we and our client base expect when it comes to the specialized biomedical knowledge and veterinary medical expertise of those providing support. To address these issues our faculty believe that it is highly important to increase the number of residents in training within our program. Options for adding increased residents are limited. Obviously we must fund this change without impacting the cost center budget nor significantly eroding other existing funds. While funding from private organizations may be a possibility we do not consider this dependable enough to build a program around. Funding for advanced research training is available through NIH 'K' awards however traditionally NIH has not funded laboratory animal residency programs. At the time this document is written there is a strong likelihood that there may be some future funding for this purpose. However, based on the recently completed, NIH-funded nonhuman primate residency program support for this is unlikely to be of significant duration and the level of support (number of positions) is speculative. Regardless our intention would be to compete for these positions. We believe that the best long-term strategy to dependably increase resident training numbers is to support the suggestion proposed in core question B. and adjust the resident:veterinary technician ratio closer to 1:1 from the current level of 1:4. This change, which would be gradually introduced, would 1.) Have a minimal impact on cost (veterinary technicians and residents have comparable salaries), 2.) would improve the overall level of veterinary medical knowledge within the program, 3.) would increase the critical mass in our training and graduate programs and 4.) would ultimately address the need for veterinarians with training in laboratory animal medicine and pathology that currently exists. As a related but separate goal we will also encourage non-DVM students to consider our MS program. This has traditionally been a challenge because of our lack of visibility but we are attempting to counter this by encouraging those familiar with the program, such as technicians, hourly students nearing graduation and others with links to the Department to make application. Another possibility for expanding graduate training opportunities is to consider establishment of a PhD program – this is addressed in the next goal.

Define Need and Approach for Potential PhD Program: In growing our research program it would be advantageous, but not necessarily essential, to be able to award the PhD degree. If we hope to re-establish a T-32 NIH Research Training Program it would, most likely, be essential. Embarking on this path is not a decision that is easily made but should be seriously considered. This was also the basis of one of our Unit Defined Questions (question D in Part B) and our response to this question is provided here: The loss of our NIH sponsored T-32 training program was a bitter-sweet event caused very likely by a clear shift by NIH away from medical school affiliated training programs to those centered in veterinary schools and contributed to by our lack of a department-centered PhD program. As it was constructed our T-32 program required funded students to spend one year (funded by internal funds) learning basic laboratory animal medical skills then transferring for the 3-year NIH funded portions of the T-32 to the mentorship of one of our faculty for an MS degree or someone in a PhD granting department for completion of their studies. Clearly obtaining an MS degree was not considered sufficient for someone training to be a competitive research scientist. It was also not in the overall long-term interests of the Department to have our post-DVM students essentially leave the Department after 1 year of clinical training – essentially a net loss to us. We have determined that if DCM is to compete in the future for a T-32 style training program and, more importantly, if we are to attract faculty who wish to train PhD students by routes other than the current MCB interdisciplinary PhD

program we must develop a plan for either a stand-alone PhD program or work with a partner or partners to develop a comparative biomedical based interdisciplinary PhD program. This conclusion, prompted by consideration of our core question (Part B), has only recently been determined so significant strategizing and planning remains. However one scenario, discussed preliminarily with Dr. Dave Anderson, Director of the Washington National Primate Research Center (WaNPRC) might be to partner with the WaNPRC and other potential regional entities to offer an interdisciplinary program in comparative biology and medicine relevant to emerging needs in translational medicine (preclinical development) and other areas dependent upon examining similarities and differences between animals and humans. We have some experience in collaborating with WSU in PhD training and expansion of this interaction might also be considered. Because of the complexity and importance of this decision we will develop a group of faculty from within and outside the DCM to 1.) make a thoughtful decision on the practicality of such an approach and 2.) either dismiss it or advance it to a planning phase. The goal will be to complete this by mid-2011.

Solidify and Expand the DCM Research Base: The DCM at the UW is recognized by peer institutions as being one of a few Departments of Comparative Medicine (embedded with a medical school) that has a significant research program. We want to maintain and expand its reputation in this regard. It is part of our academic mission to advance our research activities and we hope to expand them in an orderly manner. Several faculty have developed significant research programs in spite of the fact that they must split their time with heavy service commitments. A goal is to be able to provide the opportunity for some of these faculty or new faculty to devote the majority (70-80% or more) of their time to research and research mentoring. We were fortunate to have Dr. Lynn Hajjar join the Department in late 2009. Dr. Hajjar is a Research Associate Professor who brings with her significant funding and a core expertise in innate immunity and infectious disease. Lynn can serve as a model for future recruits, as well as current trainees who wish to develop a career that is dominated by research. We have also in past few years added faculty who are not veterinarians (PhD faculty) with a goal of expanding our emphasis on animal biology similar to the way that Carol Ware, PhD has done in her research focused on stem cell biology. There is no single nor simple path to achieve this goal but maintaining and enhancing a culture of research success is essential. Effort must be ongoing and supported by appropriate recruitments, providing research faculty the opportunity and support to perform individual or collaborative research and the ability to seek funding for such. Leveraging efforts by expanding the scope of interactions to include institutions or private entities outside of UW may help but must be developed from the bottom up. The impact of developing a PhD program on expanding the research base also needs to be evaluated. In addition a critical element to increasing our research effectiveness is to find additional suitable space – the topic of the next goal.

Identify New and/or Additional Space for DCM Faculty and Faculty Research Efforts: If we are to maintain, let alone expand, our academic (or clinical) mission we must identify additional, suitable space. The core space assigned to DCM for faculty, trainee and staff offices and operations and research laboratories is on the first floor of the T-wing. It is old, poorly ventilated with marginal electrical power capacity and both labs and offices are crowded with no additional capacity available. Some staff have been moved to abandoned animal rooms for the lack of other space to provide them. An exception to this are the few faculty and staff involved

in the operation of the Histology and Imaging Core and the Stem Cell Core both of which are housed at SLU. This is a serious issue which, if not addressed, will 'trump' all others. The SOM is aware of this situation and we have had discussions focused on potential resolutions. Without adequate space retention of talented individuals, let alone expansion of faculty research, training programs and supporting staff is not feasible. Opportunities may become available associated with a proposed expansion of SLU and we must be prepared, with the support of the SOM and UW leadership, to take advantage of this excellent opportunity.

Develop a Master Plan for UW Animal Resources and Cost Structure: As indicated at the beginning of this section 'the future academic direction of DCM is inextricably tied to its central goal of facilitating and advancing animal-based medical research for the benefit of humans and animals'. A major part of this comes associated with identifying, operating and maintaining the 8 separate centralized vivaria scattered across the campus and city as well as assuring the health of all other animals within the UW system. As the UW and SOM continue to grow and expand the complexity of this expansion exceeds the capacity of a single organization (DCM) to anticipate and, in isolation, plan for it. It should also be noted that the nature of animal research changes as technologies become more sophisticated. For instance, recently there has been a spike in demand for animal suites devoted to imaging, behavior and physiologic analysis, metabolic testing and other space-rich demands – something not anticipated 10 or 15 years ago. While this animal facilities issue is not directly tied to the academic program of DCM it does impact it much like expanding a hospital (e.g. adding additional beds, surgical or diagnostic centers, etc.) would impact training and academic development in a teaching hospital. Furthermore since DCM is responsible for all animal health issues within the UW system there needs to be an understanding of potential future directions for growth or emphasis that extends beyond the SOM. Without some cohesive understanding of projected growth, emphasis and timing DCM is left to plan, to some degree, in the dark. To counter this it has been proposed that an Animal Resources Master Plan be developed in collaboration with UW Capital Projects, representatives from DCM, SOM and other interested parties (to be identified). This proposal is currently being advanced for funding consideration and we should know its fate shortly.

Related to this is the growing expense of maintaining animals for research. This is complicated not only by the growing complexity of regulations, which inevitably drive expenses up, but also labor issues (benefits costs, unionization, etc.) other unfunded mandates and animal housing issues. In particular at the UW is the great cost added by having multiple independent facilities scattered around the campus and city. There is limited capacity of investigative groups to continue to afford the cost of maintaining animals. The ability to absorb costs or pass them directly on to investigators budgets is not unlimited. Once again while this is not directly an academic issue it never-the-less has a huge impact on our academic mission considering that approximately 80% of the DCM budget is derived from per diem expenses and these animals, much like humans in a teaching hospital, are the focus of our training and research effort. Because of this we are developing, internally, methods for monitoring facility efficiencies and cost containment but this topic reaches beyond that and should be part of the proposed UW Animal Resources Master Plan as well.

Evaluate Departmental Structure and Staffing: The DCM is currently staffed with a mature faculty. Several of these faculty are likely to relinquish leadership positions and/or partially or

completely retire within the next 5 years. While presenting a challenge it also provides an opportunity for assessment and planning. In addition the field of comparative medicine, like other areas of biology and medicine is also changing and maturing. The added complexity of the field is driving more specialization and focus. It is rapidly becoming impossible, at least as a promotion-dependent faculty member in an academic environment, to thrive by being the equivalent of a 'general practitioner' of laboratory animal medicine or pathology. These and other changes may eventually drive the need to change the departmental structure, alter hiring and appointment practices, or stimulate other changes. For instance the DCM for the first time in 2009 hired its first fulltime clinical veterinarian into a professional staff position. Some institutions with large comparative medicine departments (Yale University is one example) have begun to address this by altering departmental organization to reflect a divergence in clinical and research responsibilities and reporting structures. In this manner, for instance, there is a strong clinical head and a strong research head reporting to the Chair. Evaluation should not stop with the faculty organization. The added challenges of facility design, operations and finances should also be considered as part of a department-wide structural assessment. While Yale (or similar) model may not be ideal for UWDCM it is one of many paths that could be considered. The conclusion may be that no significant change is necessary but this should be an active and not a passive decision. An ideal time to consider these changes comes at a time of impending leadership change, near retirement or re-assignment of faculty effort. Obviously this exercise would need the support of the SOM and Provost for it to have translatable meaning. This effort should be initiated within the next 12 months and should consider several organizational structures as represented by leading institutions in the field. The goal should be to answer a fairly simple question – Do we have an organizational structure that optimally supports and guides the operation and growth of the DCM for the next 10 years?

Establish or Fortify Regional Interactions and Affiliations: Within the Pacific Northwest there has been a growing presence of expertise and interest in issues that can broadly be placed in the area of comparative medicine. This includes the presence of comparative scientists, many of whom are veterinarians, in the private as well as public sectors. For instance 20 years ago when the author of this report (dl) arrived at the UWDCM as veterinary pathologist he was one of 2 pathologists working in the field of laboratory animal pathology in the Seattle area. Currently within the Seattle area there are more than 20 laboratory animal pathologists (most of these in the private sector) and the growth is even more dramatic with clinical laboratory animal veterinarians. In addition programs (non-laboratory animal related but comparative in nature) within WSU and the University of Alaska (UA) have also flourished. We have been able to establish some collaborative interactions with colleagues within the Seattle area (and have trained many of them). We have also been able, on an individual basis, to establish strong ties with some groups at WSU and there is recent interest from colleagues at UA in establishing a joint program but there are other opportunities as well. For instance we have recently established a funded veterinary student clerkship training program with College of Veterinary Medicine at Western University of Health Sciences. By establishing or fortifying interactions with regional groups we can leverage the talent and interests of a diverse group of scientists both veterinarians and non-veterinarians.

As the only full-spectrum regional program embedded within a School of Medicine we are also in a good position to promote a relatively new concept being advanced by the AMA and AVMA

called One Health/One Medicine (http://www.onehealthinitiative.com/). This is an effort to expand interdisciplinary collaborations in all aspects of health care and knowledge for humans and animals including research, public health and other aspects. To promote this concept it is obviously essential for those doing principally animal-based research to interact and collaborate as well. Enhancing local and regional interactions also promotes the concept of translational medicine. One of the drivers for the influx of laboratory animal oriented biologists, veterinary clinicians and pathologists into the area is due to the rise of biotechnology companies who depend upon these individuals for pre-clinical development efforts. Closer interactions with these groups can provide significant training opportunities, research funding and, ultimately, jobs. We have current interactions with scientists from Amgen, Applied Precision, Zymogenetics and non-profit organizations including FHCRC, Virginia Mason, Allen Brain Institute and Institute for Systems Biology, PNNL and others. Our goal will be to strategically expand our regional interactions by developing collaborative projects that enhance training and research.

Summary: The DCM and its partners including the WaNPRC and the OAW are recognized around the world as places where quality training, research and service are performed. Our graduates and faculty are in demand by all levels of the public and private sectors for their expertise in this complex and hybrid discipline. Comparative Medicine is a challenging field because it not only requires an immense complexity of knowledge related to multiple species but also because it involves the appropriate use of animals in research – never a black and white issue. Academic success in this area requires a rather unique personal dedication of faculty, staff and students because they must be knowledgeable and flexible in what they do and be able to appropriately balance the goals of scientific progress while ensuring the well-being and humane care of the animals used. Our goal is to be productive, advance the field and enhance the quality of our program by evolving and being willing to change as required.

PART B
UNIT-DEFINED QUESTIONS

Core Questions and Responses:

A. How does our Department compare academically with similar comparative medicine departments/divisions located in comparably sized state-supported Schools or Colleges of Medicine?

Response: Because of the limited number and great diversity of comparable programs it is a challenge to make meaningful comparisons. However, below are listed some residency training programs in large public institutions that bear some similarities with our own.

University of Michigan – this is a well established 3-year residency training program at a large institution that satisfies eligibility requirements for ACLAM boards. The first year is primarily clinical training, 2nd year is 10% clinical effort with the remainder for research, 3rd year is spent primarily in research. Program offers a Ph.D. to trainees

Ohio State University – (veterinary school and medical school in the same institution) this is a relatively new 2-year program started in 2005 which did not grant a degree. However, residents starting in 2010 would be the first to be enrolled in the Masters Program and it is intended to have all future residents receive a Masters degree. The program satisfies eligibility requirements for ACLAM boards.

University of Missouri (veterinary school and medical school in the same institution) – this is a well established program at a university with a veterinary and medical school. There is one year of clinical/residency training followed by 2-4 years with research as primary activity. Students who wish to obtain a Masters or PhD are specifically recruited for that career goal. Currently the ratio of PhD:Masters is approximately 70:30 in students going through the program in recent years. Program satisfies eligibility requirements for ACLAM boards.

Pennsylvania State College of Medicine, Hershey Medical Center – this is a 2-year program that is research oriented with the requirement of a Masters degree with a major in laboratory animal medicine. A PhD is generally not granted but is possible via funding from an outside department. The program satisfies eligibility requirements for ACLAM boards.

University of California, Davis (veterinary school and medical school in the same institution) – this is a 29-month residency with the 1st year spent in core clinical training that includes pathology training and primate center rotations; a traditional residency or primate medicine track can be elected. Months 12-29 are spent in a mentored research project, Mouse Biology Program, nontraditional laboratory animal species or additional nonhuman primate medicine. Submission of research studies is required before completing residency but a Masters or PhD is not required. Approximately 25% of students pursue a PhD that is funded through mentors' laboratories. Traditional residency track is funded partly by UC Davis and partly by the Campus Vet Funds. The Primate track is funded by the CNRPC (California National Research Primate Center) via a NCRR Training Grant.

B. There is a significant shortage of laboratory animal veterinarians and pathologists in both the public and private sectors. To respond to this we are considering a major programmatic change that would enable us to train more veterinarians in comparative medicine. Currently we have a resident (trainee):veterinary technician ratio of 1:4. To allow us to train additional veterinarians we are proposing to gradually shift this ratio to 1:1 (approximately) using an iterative process. This would substantially increase our pool of post-DVM residents/trainees at minimal additional cost. Trainees would cover services formerly provided by veterinary technicians. These trainees would be required to complete a minimum of an MS degree which would be driven by an original research project. Is this a viable model for enhancing both our training/research function as well as service function?

   - Response: Please see Part A, Section IV Future Directions under the heading of: **Increase Graduate Training Opportunities** for our response to this question.

C. The Department has very limited funding to support teaching or training activities. Should we seek to obtain funding for training activities from private local or national biotechnology

or pharmaceutical industries and if so how can we sustain this? Is this consistent with the mission and goals of the university as they perceive our role?

Response: We have examined this option and do not consider it, at this time, to be a reliable and dependable funding source for training purposes. The economic downturn has reinforced this understanding by forcing many private firms to pull-back many existing funding opportunities. In addition in informal discussions we have had with some large biotech companies it is clear that they are reluctant to fund individuals who would be unencumbered in regard to where they would work following completion of the program. Even so under the proper scenario we would be receptive to this type of trainee funding mechanism if it works to the best interest of both parties. As this document is written we are in negotiation with a large public/private consortium in Singapore to possibly fund one student (tuition, housing, travel, salary) for 3 years with the understanding that this student would return upon completion of the program. It should be understood that seeking funds for training purposes from private organizations is distinct from seeking funding for research purposes. We are actively pursuing this opportunity as illustrated by our interactions with such companies as Amgen and Applied Precision.

D. How can we best accommodate to a shift in funding priorities for training programs by NIH away from comparative medicine programs affiliated with medical schools to those affiliated with veterinary schools? Is the loss of our training program a liability given that we do not have a PhD program and trainees must seek this degree outside of the department? Should we institute a PhD program to be more competitive?

- Response: Please see Part A, Section IV Future Directions under the heading of: **Define Need and Approach for Potential PhD Program** for our response to this question.

E. One focus of the Department is to provide specialty centers of support that further our service and research support goals that relate to the university as a whole. These include such units as the transgenic mouse unit colony management, histology and imaging core (HIC) and the soon to be established mouse physiology resource laboratory. We also have faculty who operate non-departmental centered units such as the Institute for Stem Cell and Regenerative Medicine Stem Cell Core. What are the strengths and weaknesses of this approach and how can we leverage this effort academically?

Response: At our core the DCM exists in the SOM and UW to provide service and collaborative expertise relevant to the use of animals in research. We obviously do this by operating a large and geographically scattered set of vivaria and medical/surgical support structures. However we also put great effort into establishing and maintaining, directly or indirectly, other centers of expertise. This animal-centric expertise increases our utility and critical mass, provides a unique training opportunity, enhances collaboration, and provides a funding stimulus for our faculty and the large group of investigators that they support. It also serves the community since these centers are open to use by all public and private entities within region and world. In developing these centers it is essential that they 1.) develop organically based on real need and 2.) they are self-sustaining within a short period of time. The principal weaknesses associated with establishing these centers are the added budgeting

and operational complexity, the risk of failure (quantitative or qualitative) and lost opportunity associated with operating a marginal unit and the potential dilution of resources. These potential weaknesses can be managed but it requires unflinching determination to monitor operations and to cease operation of failing centers. As a Department that provides a unique set of services and expertise we must assume, but manage, these risks.

F. We have a very diverse faculty when it comes to research activities and expertise. Much of this is driven by the need to provide a broad range of expertise to the research community which we serve. However this does complicate having a departmental research and teaching focus. Is this a strength or liability and should we continue to encourage skill and research interest diversity?

   Response: Over the year's faculty within the DCM have struggled with this issue. However as the complexity of research and demands of keeping up to date on an every broadening range of information evolves it has become apparent that encouraging scientific diversity within our faculty is essential. It is essential because we must be able to provide a broad range of expertise to an ever expanding knowledge base and clientele. Overly focusing expertise would constrain this breadth of knowledge even though it does, to some degree, diminish a central research theme for the Department. This diversity of interest and expertise does, on the positive side, lead to greater collaborative interaction with other Departments and groups. Several of our specialty centers such as the Histology and Imaging Core, Transgenic Resources Core and Stem Cell and Regenerative Medicine Stem Cell Core are the direct result of interdepartmental collaborative efforts. The same can be said for numerous publications and grants hence we consider this diversity a particular strength to be encouraged.

G. Because veterinarians are heavily involved in preclinical aspects of drug discovery and development we are seeking to expand our involvement in translational medicine efforts within the SOM and Environmental Health. Are these efforts well spent and what should be the focus of these efforts?

   Response: The ultimate path that translational medicine takes within this academic setting remains to be determined. Implementing a culture oriented around what a few years ago was a distant concept takes time and iterative advancement. It is too soon to determine how the concept of translational medicine will ultimately evolve at the UW. In spite of this veterinarians have traditionally been significantly involved in the preclinical phase of drug and device development – the vast majority of this in the private sector. One of the chief 'consumers' of our trainees and graduates is the pharmaceutical/biotechnology sector. As such we must be involved, and are already involved to some degree in UW and other local translational efforts. For instance we recently partnered with the Department of Radiology to submit a grant under the ITHS to establish a small animal imaging center. This could expand significantly depending upon how the entire translational medicine mission evolves internally. We have already had calls to develop good laboratory practices (GLP) compliant capabilities in our facilities and pathology group. Currently this is completely unrealistic although not out of the question in the future. Members of our faculty are working with the ITHS and affiliated groups to move the process along and we consider this to be part of our

mission. We have been fortunate to receive some translational-focused research funding from biotech oriented groups including Amgen, Applied Precision and others. It will be important to enhance our collaborations with translational groups as they evolve since this will be a career choice for many of our trainees.

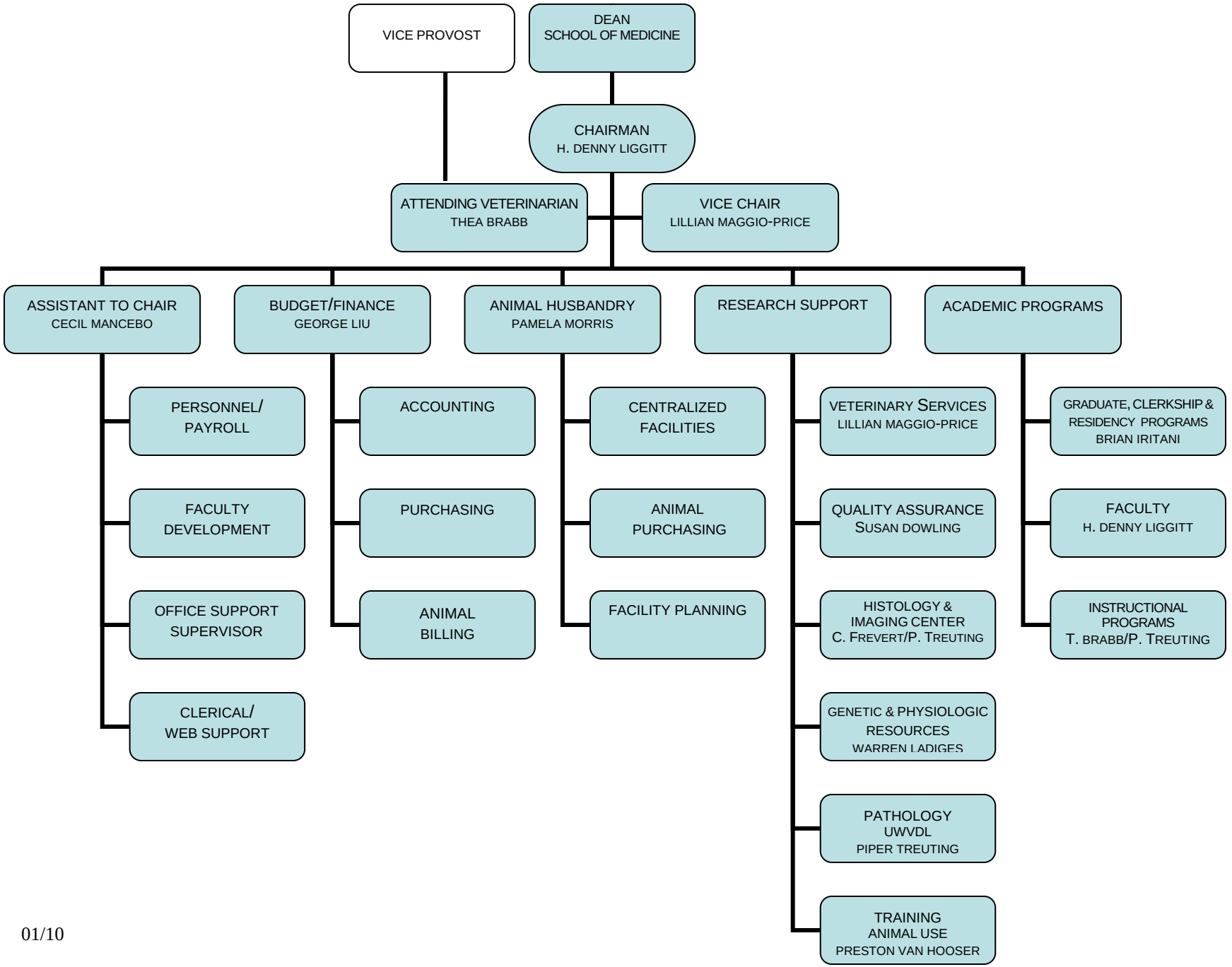
H. DCM faculty members have extremely high service loads due to a significant increase in the degree and sophistication of animal use over the past 15 years, with minimal increase in FTE's. Additionally 3-4 key faculty are within 5 years of retirement age. This service load significantly reduces the ability of faculty to compete for research funds, publish, gain promotion etc. Without research funds DCM faculty cannot support training of students in research. It will be essential that DCM faculty FTE's are increased in proportion to the increase in animal use and specialty services to allow sufficient 'academic' time for training faculty to be competitive for research dollars. How can the DCM accommodate increasing service loads and diversity, while providing adequate protected research time for faculty to obtain research funding?

Response: This question is not unique to comparative medicine nor is the answer simple. It is even more challenging at a time when federal and private support for medical research is wavering and the added burden of increased regulations and unfunded or under-funded mandates are growing. It is essential to maintain a view and attitude that is not constrained by the near-term. Support for biomedical research has traditionally been a gradually escalating sine-wave and there is no reason to believe that this will change. To prosper we must preserve the FTE's that we have and, within reason, add additional without risking quality. This will require significant management and entrepreneurial efforts that are not risk adverse. It will also require students and faculty to be flexible in defining their service, research and teaching commitments. It may also require a restructuring of the Department to facilitate a more strict delineation of service and research arms (addressed in Section IV). Most importantly it will require leadership which supports a strong academic mission that is cohesive with, and not antagonistic to, a strong service mission.

I. The DCM is more representative of a clinical department than a basic science department although it is officially listed as a basic science department. Should our academic promotion guidelines be more clearly defined into clinical/teaching and research/teaching tracks similar to clinical departments? What are the advantages and disadvantages of this approach over the current approach where we have broadly stated promotion criteria?

Response: The DCM is a small Department with a broad mission. It bridges basic science and clinical veterinary medicine and does so by depending upon a faculty with diverse expertise. Current promotion guidelines offer considerable leeway in how faculty can bridge this vast expanse of knowledge and expectations and still qualify for promotion and advancement. This flexibility is diminished when the clinical/teaching or research/teaching tracks are implemented. Until the DCM has the luxury of faculty numbers, funding, focused responsibilities and an organizational structure consistent with this added complexity to allow a more rigid delineation of roles and responsibilities would be problematic. Currently it is in its best interests to maintain the current promotion guidelines but to clearly define and enforce the responsibilities and expectations of faculty.

University of Washington
Department of Comparative Medicine
Organizational Chart



Appendix A

01/10

Appendix B: Comparative Medicine Budget Summary (FY 2004 - 2009)

	State	RCR	Research Grants & Contracts	Other	Self-Sustaining	Total
FY04 + FY05	736,751	1,006,374	3,485,918	151,562	16,252,764	21,633,369
FY06 + FY07	953,361	1,152,962	3,765,855	59,593	19,934,187	25,865,958
FY08 + FY09	722,401	1,566,593	3,148,134	90,037	23,508,914	29,036,079

State
GOF: UW General Operating Fund
DOF: Department Operating Fund - Attending Veterinarian support

RCR
Research Cost Recovery

Research
All departmental federal, state, private, internal UW research grants & contract awards

Other
Gifts, endowments, and interest earned from existing endowments
Royalty income

Self Sustaining
Animal Resources (Vivarium) operating funds
Capital Equipment reserve budget

Yearly Expenditures from Outside Support
(direct costs only: source OSP)

FY04	1,819,042
FY05	2,609,244
FY06	1,902,299
FY07	1,899,560
FY08	2,040,953
FY09	1,597,958
FY10 est	2,512,687

Appendix C

Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM)
Information about Faculty

Name	Faculty Rank at DCM	Appointment Type	Affiliation	Area of Interest
REGULAR FACULTY				
Frevert, Charles DVM, PhD	Associate Professor	Regular, without tenure	DCM - home department, Adjunct Associate Professor, Medicine	Lung biology, comparative pathology, innate immunity, extracellular matrix, proteoglycan, lung infections, zoonotic disease.
Hajjar, Adeline DVM, PhD	Research Associate Professor	Regular, without tenure	DCM - home department	Innate immunity, infectious diseases.
Iritani, Brian DVM, PhD	Associate Professor	Regular, without tenure	DCM - home department	Developmental immunology, cell signaling and molecular basis of cancer.
Ladiges, Warren DVM, MS, DACLAM	Professor	Regular, with tenure	DCM - home department	Molecular immunology of autoimmune disease, transgenic mouse models of aging.
Liggitt, Denny DVM, PhD, DACVP	Professor	Regular, with tenure	DCM - home department	Translational medicine, comparative pathology.
Maggio-Price, Lillian VMD, PhD	Professor	Regular, without tenure	DCM - home department	Mouse model of inflammatory bowel disease and inflammation associated colon cancer.
Sanders, George DVM, MS, Fish Pathologist (AFS/FSH)	Part-Time Lecturer	Regular, without tenure	DCM - home department	Diseases of fish and amphibians.
Treuting, Piper DVM, MS, DACVP	Assistant Professor	Regular, without tenure	DCM - home department	Pathology of genetically-engineered mice.
Ware, Carol PhD	Professor	Regular, without tenure	DCM - home department, Adjunct Professor, Oral Biology	Stem cell biology.
ACTING FACULTY				
Hagan, Catherine DVM	Acting Instructor	Regular, Annual	DCM - home department	Neuro-pathology, neuro-regulation.
Moralejo, Daniel DVM, PhD	Acting Assistant Professor	Regular, Annual	DCM - home department	Type 1 diabetes in BB rats and type 2 diabetes in OLETF rats.
Paik, Jisun PhD	Acting Assistant Professor	Regular, Annual	DCM - home department	Vitamin A and retinoid biology as it relates to carcinogenesis.

Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM)
Information about Faculty

Name	Faculty Rank at DCM	Appointment Type	Affiliation	Area of Interest
Park, Heon PhD	Acting Instructor	Regular, Annual	DCM - home department	Mouse immunology focuses on T and B cell biology related to autoimmune diseases and immunodeficiency.
Pettan-Brewer, Christina DVM, MS	Acting Instructor Senior Fellow	Regular, Annual	DCM - home department	Pathology, aging and aging related diseases, transgenic animals as models to human diseases, molecular genetics of cancer: polymorphisms and epigenetics mechanisms.
Wiley, Jesse PhD, MS	Acting Assistant Professor	Regular, Annual	DCM - home department	Effects of Familial Alzheimer's Disease upon APP signaling.

CLINICAL FACULTY

Anderson, David DVM	Clinical Associate Professor	Annual, WOS, Courtesy	WaNPRC – home department	Primate biology and medicine.
Brabb, Thea DVM, PhD, DACLAM	Clinical Associate Professor	Regular, Annual	DCM - home department, reports to Vice Provost for Health Sciences	Autoimmunity and T cell homeostasis.
Harrington, Robert DVM, PhD	Clinical Instructor	Annual, WOS, Courtesy	DCM - home department	Prion diseases.
Hukkanen, Renee DVM, MS, DACVP	Clinical Instructor	Annual, WOS, Courtesy	WaNPRC – home department	Primate pathology.
Kelley, Stephen DVM, MS, DACLAM	Clinical Associate Professor	Annual, WOS, Courtesy	DCM - home department	Clinical medicine of laboratory animals.
Koszdin, Kari DVM, MS, DACLAM	Clinical Assistant Professor	Annual, WOS, Courtesy	VA Puget Sound Health Care System - home department	Clinical medicine of laboratory animals.
Murnane, Robert DVM, PhD, DACVP	Clinical Associate Professor	Annual, WOS, Courtesy	WaNPRC – home department	Primate pathology.
Pekow, Cynthia DVM, MS, DACLAM	Clinical Associate Professor	Annual, WOS, Courtesy	VA Puget Sound Health Care System - home department	Clinical medicine of laboratory animals.
Washington, Ida DVM, MA, PhD	Clinical Associate Professor	Regular, Annual	DCM - home department	Laboratory animal medicine, cell biology, embryology, teratology.

EMERITUS FACULTY

Appendix C

Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM)
Information about Faculty

Name	Faculty Rank at DCM	Appointment Type	Affiliation	Area of Interest
Dennis, Melvin DVM, DACLAM	Emeritus Professor	TFA, WOS	DCM - home department	Comparative medicine, including animal models and experimental surgery.
DiGiacomo, Ronald VMD, MPH	Emeritus Professor	TFA, WOS	Epidemiology - home department	Epidemiology and zoonoses.
Rausch, Robert DVM, PhD, MS	Emeritus Professor	TFA, WOS	Pathobiology - home department	Zoonotic diseases, with emphasis on epidemiology and parasite-host interactions
Van Hoosier, Gerald DVM, DACLAM	Emeritus Professor	TFA, WOS	DCM - home department	Laboratory animal medicine with emphasis on effects of intercurrent infection on mouse phenotypes.
ADJUNCT FACULTY				
Wolf, Norman DVM PhD	Adjunct Professor	Courtesy	Pathology - home department	Hematopoietic stem cell dynamics and transplantation in radiation biology
AFFILIATE FACULTY				
Baskin-Granillo, Carole DVM, MS	Affiliate Assistant Professor	Courtesy	Science Foundation Arizona, Phoenix, AZ	Influenza.
Buetow, Bernard DVM, PhD, DACVP	Affiliate Assistant Professor	Courtesy	Wyeth Research, Chazy, NY	Cardiovascular pathology.
Burich, Andrew DVM, MS, DACLAM	Affiliate Instructor	Courtesy	Benaroya Research Institute at Virginia Mason, Seattle, WA	Clinical medicine of laboratory animals.
Graham, Jennifer DVM, DABVP-Avian, DACZM	Affiliate Assistant Professor	Courtesy	Avian and Exotic Animal Medicine, Angell Animal Medical Center, Boston, MA	Avian and zoological medicine.
Hargis, Ann DCM, MS, DACVP	Affiliate Associate Professor	Courtesy	Dermato Diagnostics, Edmonds, WA	Dermato-pathology.
Jerome, Christopher BVetMed, PhD, MRCVS	Affiliate Associate Professor	Courtesy	Think Bone Consulting, Inc., Langley, WA	Bone biology/pathology

Appendix C

Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM)
Information about Faculty

Name	Faculty Rank at DCM	Appointment Type	Affiliation	Area of Interest
Knowles, Donald DVM, PhD, DACVP	Affiliate Professor	Courtesy	Washington State University, Pullman, WA	Mechanisms of infectious diseases of domestic animals.
Kramer, Robert DVM	Affiliate Assistant Professor	Courtesy	Veterinary Radiology, Montlake Terrace, WA	Veterinary radiology.
Mison, Michael DVM	Affiliate Assistant Professor	Courtesy	Seattle Veterinary Specialists, Kirkland, WA	Veterinary surgery.
O'Hara, Todd DVM, PhD, MS	Affiliate Associate Professor	Courtesy	University of Alaska - Fairbanks	Diseases and biology of arctic animals.
Pritchett, Kathleen DVM, DACLAM	Affiliate Instructor	Courtesy	Charles River Lab, Wilmington, MA	Biology and husbandry of mice.
Runstadler, Jonathan DVM, PhD, MS	Affiliate Assistant Professor	Courtesy	University of Alaska - Fairbanks	Comparative virology.
Waggie, Kimberly DVM, MS, DACLAM, DACVP	Affiliate Associate Professor	Courtesy	Zymogenetics, Seattle, WA	Comparative pathology and toxicology.

Existing Program Review: HEC Board Summary

Name of Unit: Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM)
Name of School: School of Medicine
Degree title: MS
Year of last review: 1998
Current Date: February, 2010

A. Documentation of Continuing Need

There is currently a significant shortage of laboratory animal veterinarians and pathologists in the US and around the world (as confirmed by recent surveys from the American College of Laboratory Animal Medicine {ACLAM} and the American College of Veterinary Pathology {ACVP}). At the same time there is a growth in demand for these skills due to retirement of a large cohort of individuals with this training and a rise in need due to an increase in demand from the academic, pharmaceutical, biotechnology and device communities which depend heavily upon animal research. The NIH-driven emergence of translational medicine, where there is an emphasis on moving findings from the lab into the clinic, is also driving this need. Concurrent with this is an increasing level of sophistication and skill that we and our client base expect when it comes to the specialized biomedical knowledge and veterinary medical expertise of those providing support. Additionally the increased rules and regulations promulgated by government and private institutions to ensure the proper use of animals is also fueling the need for veterinarians trained in regulatory aspects of laboratory animal medicine.

The traditional training ground for specialists in Comparative Medicine are Schools of Medicine or research institutes rather than Colleges of Veterinary Medicine except in rare instances where a medical school and veterinary school are co-housed within a single university (and even then units tend to be separate). This is primarily because most of the emphasis in laboratory animal medicine is on the use of rodent species (rats and mice) for medical research. Veterinary schools lack this emphasis, focusing more on pet and domestic livestock species, and hence lack the wherewithal to provide appropriate training. The DCM and its partners at the UW including the Washington National Primate Research Center (WaNPRC) and the Office of Animal Welfare (OAW) are recognized around the world as places where quality training, research and service are performed. We also provide a critical service within the UW system by facilitating animal-based research as well as providing training and other academic support and enterprise. Our graduates and faculty are in demand by all levels of the public and private sectors for their expertise in this complex and hybrid discipline. Comparative Medicine is a challenging field because it not only requires an immense complexity of knowledge related to multiple species but also because it involves the appropriate use of animals in research – never a black and white issue. Academic success in this area requires a rather unique personal dedication of faculty, staff and students because they must be knowledgeable and flexible in what they do and be able to appropriately balance the goals of scientific progress while ensuring the well-being and humane care of the animals used. Our goal is to be productive, advance the field and enhance the quality of our program by evolving and being willing to change as required.

B. Assessment Information

We believe that the most effective laboratory animal veterinarian is also a researcher themselves either as a primary investigator or a collaborator. Hence our general program objectives include the instruction of resident trainees in the principles of experimental design, statistics, data collection, the preparation of manuscripts, and the ethical principles of research, including animal experimentation. In addition we strive to challenge trainees in an intellectually rigorous environment where the virtues of inquisitive thought, collaboration, professionalism, and hard work are over-arching. Our teaching/training program consists of a clinical residency training program and a Master's of Science degree program. As part of this we also incorporate training that will qualify students for board certification. While the MS program is open to all interested parties these two programs are typically combined into one. Residents not having a MS or PhD (or equivalent) are required to obtain such a degree during their time here. (The DCM cannot award a PhD degree but options to obtain this degree are available and will be described later). While the residency training program is designed to allow students to qualify for ACLAM or ACVP boards but there is no requirement that they complete boards during their time here. The residency program may emphasize either Laboratory Animal Medicine or Comparative Pathology. Regardless all residents are required to accomplish the goals outlined in the Veterinary and Pathology Services sections below. This is required because veterinary students obtain little training in veterinary school that targets laboratory animal species, particularly rodents which represent over 90% of the species we see and which are heavily used in medical research. The resident may add supplementary rotations to address a specific need or interest.

VETERINARY SERVICES –The Veterinary Services Unit oversees veterinary care for multiple species at the UW. Rotation through this service offers opportunities to consult in surgical research projects, evaluate the impact of intercurrent diseases on research data, and recommend treatment for diseased or ill laboratory animals under the guidance of a faculty member. This rotation also provides an opportunity for trainees to meet investigators from many laboratories and explore different research interests. Our rodent facilities house in excess of 100,000 rodents, under specific pathogen free (SPF) conditions and many other species ranging from fish to pigs. The broad goal is to introduce the trainee to laboratory animal medicine, the performance of clinical and surgical services and the administration of preventive health, quality assurance and animal welfare programs. There is also an understanding that residents will become familiar with and practice the high standards of professionalism expected within the SOM.

PATHOLOGY SERVICE –The resident will work jointly with faculty pathologists on the gross and histopathologic assessment of cases coming through the service. There is exposure to a wide variety of species, including primarily rodents, fewer rabbits, small ruminants, pigs, dogs, cats, reptiles, amphibians and fish, both in necropsy and in gross and histologic slide conferences. The specific goal is to introduce the trainee to the practice of pathology as a diagnostic and research tool and to provide the clinical trainee with the materials for successful preparation for ACLAM boards. Those so desiring may gain much more concentrated exposure to comparative pathology with the goal of obtaining certification by the ACVP. These individuals are then "tracked" to comparative pathology increasing their responsibilities, specific objectives and
The emergence of the trainee in this setting offers many opportunities for the student to find a research laboratory, mentor, and project that is compatible with his or her interests.

SUPPLEMENTARY ROTATIONS – LISTED BELOW (Dependent upon the specific trainee interests, career goals and board qualifications)

TRANSGENIC RESOURCES PROGRAM – The Transgenic Resources Program is responsible for making transgenic mouse models for a broad range of investigator interests at the School of Medicine and within the greater Seattle medical research community.

OFFICE OF ANIMAL WELFARE –The goals of the Office of Animal Welfare rotation are to familiarize the postdoctoral fellows with the U.S. Government and the University of Washington's regulations regarding the utilization of animals in research, teaching and testing. This is becoming an increasingly complicated aspect of the work we do and advanced training in this area can be important for many career paths.

WASHINGTON NATIONAL PRIMATE RESEARCH CENTER (WaNPRC) – The WaNPRC is the only one of the national primate centers that is physically centered within a medical school. Here residents can gain exposure to nonhuman primate medicine and pathology. We are fortunate to have them as partners in our training program.

DEGREE AND CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:

MS DEGREE – The DCM offers the opportunity for graduate students to earn an MS degree. Typically this is sought by those with a DVM or VMD degrees. The MS degree is driven by a goal of performing a hypothesis driven research project that is worthy of publication in a peer-reviewed publication.

PhD OPTION – It is currently not possible to earn a PhD degree by matriculating within the DCM. Those residents wishing to obtain this degree have an option of working with a mentor in a PhD granting Department post-residency or by developing a co-operative program. We are considering the possibility of establishing this degree path.

QUALIFICATION FOR BOARD CERTIFICATION – In our profession, as in many medical professions, certification by a specialty board is considered a mark of achievement nearly equivalent to an advanced degree and a requirement for many public or private positions. In some situations board certification is viewed as more desirable by potential employees than an advanced degree. The two specialty boards relevant to Comparative Medicine are laboratory animal medicine (American College of Laboratory Animal Medicine {ACLAM} Boards) and veterinary pathology (American College of Veterinary Pathology {ACVP} Boards). Each of these specialty boards has different criteria for qualification and these criteria are available at the appropriate web-site http://www.aclam.org/education/training/standards.html or http://www.acvp.org/exam/scope.php. These criteria are cohesive with our academic criteria and, in fact, strengthen them due to the rigor required for board success.

EVALUATION - At the beginning of each quarter, students submit a report which chronicles their activities over the previous quarter. Students indicate all their activities, including courses taken, and research efforts. Other significant activities are also noted, such as teaching activities (seminars, presentations), and attendance at meetings, workshops, etc. Students are also asked to

indicate whether these activities contributed in a positive or negative way to their ultimate goals. We also evaluate performance in their mentored research positions, and in seminar and discussions using specifically designed forms. This provides an ongoing evaluation of the various aspects of the program from the user's perspective. Thus, if any serious impediments to students' progress in the program occur, they can be promptly corrected. Also, faculty having significant interaction with the student during the quarter, such as during laboratory rotations, are provided an evaluation form to rate the student's performance. Following receipt of this information from the students and faculty, the student's progress is discussed with the DCM faculty at regularly scheduled faculty meetings. If any negative aspects come to light, various remedial actions are also considered. Significant discussions emanating from this meeting, regarding either positive or negative responses by the faculty, are conveyed to the student in a meeting shortly thereafter.

For formal CMED coursework, registered students are assessed by combinations of classroom participation, homework, exams and/or problem based learning sessions. Depending on the particular course these may be more or less weighted. As an example, the Biology and Diseases of Laboratory Animals course series (CMED 520/530, 521/531) has used problem based learning as a principal teaching method coupled with a final exam and homework assignments. For these courses, we evaluate students based on active, willing participation, creative thinking, accurate and timely completion of assigned work and the score on the exam. Participation in class is critical to the successful completion of the problem based coursework as we evaluate the student's practical application of their knowledge in this setting. We also have a Seminar Series that is held each Thursday from 1:30-3:30. During portions of the year some of this time is spent on lectures but generally the time is spent on Literature Review, Research Seminars (presented by trainees as well as faculty and outside guests) and Clinical and Pathology Conferences. We require participation of residents/graduate students in teaching of classes and seminars. We provide faculty evaluation of their presentations using standardized evaluation forms and immediate feedback.

Instructional Effectiveness

Students and faculty are encouraged to use these evaluation forms for all classes and formal lectures. Course directors and rotation mentors also have an open discussion with students asking for frank assessment of the effectiveness of the course and areas for improvement. This has been surprisingly successful, especially when coupled with the anonymous standardized instruction evaluation forms. For example, at the completion of the most recently held CMED course (Biology and Diseases of Laboratory Animals) the students advised the course directors that handouts of the lectures would be helpful prior to class. This was accommodated in the next quarter's continuation of the course series as we found, upon assessment of the student's performance on the final exam, that the problem based learning method was not the most effective for this particular group of students. Students lacked willing participation in the problems presented in class, so in addition to providing handouts, problem based learning sets are now assigned as group homework to be reviewed in class. In response to the course director's evaluation and the students input, we have increased the ratio of material presented by the didactic rather than problem based learning method within the confines of the classroom time. These on-going improvements to increase the effectiveness of our teaching are tailored for

the particular student learning style. The majority of our former trainees and students have successfully achieved specialty board certification or advanced degrees or have been employed by knowledge-based organizations. By this measure, we can say with little doubt that our combination of formal coursework, rotations and one-on-one mentoring is highly effective in training the next generation of veterinary scientists.

Teaching and Mentoring Outside the Classroom

Activities in this category involve either interactions with our trainees or interactions with the university/scientific community as a whole. Most of our training and mentoring, whether it be clinical or research oriented, occurs outside of the classroom and is one-to-one.
Research mentoring, by its nature, involves working on a project within the lab of the research mentor. We encourage students seeking advanced degrees to identify a mentor early in their tenure here to ensure adequate time to complete their project along with fulfilling residency and board requirements.
Mentoring in clinical veterinary medicine or pathology tends to be more group mentoring although during the first 6 months individuals tend to align with primary mentors. We don't strictly assign mentors because we feel that it is important for some level of comfort to develop between mentors and trainees prior to assignment. Much of the work that laboratory animal veterinarians do can be emotionally charged and trainees need to have the ability to share some of their concerns with one whom they feel they can communicate with and trust. Allowing some flexibility in this regard has proven effective.

The DCM exists within the UW and the SOM because it has unique expertise to offer. This expertise can take many forms but directly or indirectly involves the use of animals or animal-based systems in research and teaching. One of the ways in which faculty and staff contribute is to offer specialized workshops or seminars with relevance to the medical/biology research community as a whole. Some of these are continuing efforts and others are individual or periodic. Recent examples of each are provided below:

Workshop on Quantitative Microscopy, DCM (Frevert), University of Washington at SLU, Seattle, WA, September, 2009: In this workshop participants received instruction and hands on training of the theories behind the use of stereology and image analysis to accurately measure specific histological and/or histopathological features in an organ.

9th Annual Workshop on the Pathology of Mouse Models for Human Disease, DCM (Treuting), University of Washington and Jackson Laboratory. To be held September, 2010 at SLU: Pathologic assessment of mice as models of human disease.

2010 ISCRM Symposium – Stem Cells-Translation to the Clinic (yearly event co-organized by C. Ware, a DCM Professor), University of Washington, January 8, 2010 at SLU.

Animal Use Training Program (in collaboration with Office of Animal Welfare): A continuing series of animal use training sessions for UW researchers as well as research groups from the private sector in the Seattle area. See http://depts.washington.edu/auts/.

Deeb Endowed Lecture Series in Comparative Medicine – (Iritani) A university wide lecture that is held approximately every year since 2007. Nobel laureate Peter Doherty will speak this spring. Previous speakers include Drs. Jerold Ward, Richard Palmiter and Tilahun Yilma.

"Everything You Ever Wanted to Know About Mice and Then Some" A community wide all-day scientific presentation held approximately every 3 years to provide attendees instruction on the basic nomenclature, biology and reproductive physiology of mice. Presented by Dr. Kate Corning-Pritchett, Affiliate Assistant Professor DCM, Director, Charles River.

Because of the close one-to-one interaction we have with our residents/trainees there is a high likelihood of successful completion of the program. Faculty and staff within the DCM consider that one of our main goals is to serve as good role models. Our faculty work long hours meeting their clinical and academic responsibilities in a professional manner – this includes dealing with emergencies, deadlines and unexpected outcomes. Trainees, from day one, are expected to do the same and they typically do. In the past 10 years we have not had to dismiss a trainee for any reason. Formal reviews are held yearly and suggestions made for improvement when necessary. Approximately 6 months prior to leaving the program we work with trainees to prepare them for job interviews. Because of the high demand for our graduates there tend to be multiple opportunities for students.

C. Plans for Improvement

The future academic direction of DCM is inextricably tied to its central goal of facilitating and advancing animal-based medical research for the benefit of humans and animals. As such our ultimate responsibility will be to maintain and enhance our service mission. However like our physician counterparts whose foremost goal is to provide support and service to their patients while advancing medical science we also must maintain and enhance our academic mission. While multiple challenges await the Department we are in a phase of development which calls for maturation and adaptation to a changing biomedical landscape rather than radical change. This involves facing challenges and converting some of them into opportunities. Perhaps the clearest way to define where we are headed is to define goals – some major, some minor. Sometimes these goals are inseparable from challenges or opportunities and sometimes individual goals overlap but that is not an unusual situation. Our goals are to:

Increase Graduate Training Opportunities: The research community has steadily increased its use of highly complex animal models many of which involve skilled veterinary medical support such as using surgical models or requiring specific pathology expertise. In order to meet this trend, we must supply additional appropriately trained veterinarians. Therefore our immediate goal, initiated in early 2010, is to increase the numbers of resident training slots and hence numbers of MS candidates (it is required that residents without an advanced degree matriculate for an MS or other degree). We will also encourage non-DVM students to consider our MS program. This has traditionally been a challenge because of our lack of visibility but we are attempting to counter this by encouraging those familiar with the program, such as technicians, hourly students nearing graduation and others with links to the Department to make application. Another possibility for expanding graduate training opportunities is to consider establishment of a PhD program – this is addressed in the next goal.

Define Need and Approach for Potential PhD Program: In growing our research program it would be advantageous to be able to award the PhD degree. Embarking on this path is not a decision that is easily made but should be seriously considered. We have determined that if DCM is to compete in the future for a research training program and, more importantly, if we are to attract faculty who wish to train PhD students by routes other than the current MCB interdisciplinary PhD program, we must develop a plan for either a stand-alone PhD program or work with a partner or partners to develop a comparative biomedical based interdisciplinary PhD program. This conclusion has only recently been determined so significant strategizing and planning remains. However one scenario might be to partner with the WaNPRC and other potential regional entities to offer an interdisciplinary program in comparative biology and medicine relevant to emerging needs in translational medicine (preclinical development) and other areas dependent upon examining similarities and differences between animals and humans. We have some experience in collaborating with WSU in PhD training and expansion of this interaction might also be considered. Because of the complexity and importance of this decision we will develop a group of faculty from within and outside the DCM to 1.) make a thoughtful decision on the practicality of such an approach and 2.) either dismiss it or advance it to a planning phase.

Solidify and Expand the DCM Research Base: The DCM at the UW is recognized by peer institutions as being one of a few Departments of Comparative Medicine (embedded with a medical school) that has a significant research program. We want to maintain and expand its reputation in this regard. It is part of our academic mission to advance our research activities and we hope to expand them in an orderly manner. Several faculty have developed significant research programs in spite of the fact that they must split their time with heavy service commitments. A goal is to be able to provide the opportunity for some of these faculty or new faculty to devote the majority (70-80% or more) of their time to research and research mentoring. Leveraging efforts by expanding the scope of interactions to include institutions or private entities outside of UW may help but must be developed from the bottom up. The impact of developing a PhD program on expanding the research base also needs to be evaluated. In addition a critical element to increasing our research effectiveness is to find additional suitable space – the topic of the next goal.

Identify New and/or Additional Space for DCM Faculty and Faculty Research Efforts: If we are to maintain, let alone expand, our academic (or clinical) mission we must identify additional, suitable space. The core space assigned to DCM for faculty, trainee and staff offices and operations and research laboratories is on the first floor of the T-wing. It is old, poorly ventilated with marginal electrical power capacity and both labs and offices are crowded with no additional capacity available. Without adequate space retention of talented individuals, let alone expansion of faculty research, training programs and supporting staff is not feasible. Opportunities may become available associated with a proposed expansion of SLU and we must be prepared, with the support of the SOM and UW leadership, to take advantage of this excellent opportunity.

Develop a Master Plan for UW Animal Resources and Cost Structure: As indicated at the beginning of this section 'the future academic direction of DCM is inextricably tied to its central goal of facilitating and advancing animal-based medical research for the benefit of humans and

animals'. As the UW and SOM continue to grow and expand the complexity of this expansion exceeds the capacity of a single organization (DCM) to anticipate and plan for it. While this animal facilities issue is not directly tied to the academic program of DCM it does impact it much like expanding a hospital (e.g. adding additional beds, surgical or diagnostic centers, etc.) would impact training and academic development in a teaching hospital. Furthermore since DCM is responsible for all animal health issues within the UW system there needs to be an understanding of potential future directions for growth or emphasis that extends beyond the SOM. Without some cohesive understanding of projected growth, emphasis and timing DCM is left to plan, to some degree, in the dark. To counter this it has been proposed that an Animal Resources Master Plan be developed in collaboration with UW Capital Projects, representatives from DCM, SOM and other interested parties (to be identified). This proposal is currently being advanced for funding consideration and we should know its fate shortly.

Related to this is the growing expense of maintaining animals for research. This is complicated not only by the growing complexity of regulations, which inevitably drive expenses up, but also labor issues (benefits costs, unionization, etc.) other unfunded mandates and animal housing issues. There is limited capacity of investigative groups to continue to afford the cost of maintaining animals. Once again while this is not directly an academic issue it never-the-less has a huge impact on our academic mission considering that approximately 80% of the DCM budget is derived from per diem expenses and these animals, much like humans in a teaching hospital, are the focus of our training and research effort. Because of this we are developing, internally, methods for monitoring facility efficiencies and cost containment but this topic reaches beyond that and should be part of the proposed UW Animal Resources Master Plan as well.

Evaluate Departmental Structure and Staffing: The DCM is currently staffed with a mature faculty. Several of these faculty are likely to relinquish leadership positions and/or partially or completely retire within the next 5 years. While presenting a challenge it also provides an opportunity for assessment and planning. In addition the field of comparative medicine, like other areas of biology and medicine, is also changing and maturing. The added complexity of the field is driving more specialization and focus. It is rapidly becoming impossible, at least as a promotion-dependent faculty member in an academic environment, to thrive by being the equivalent of a 'general practitioner' of laboratory animal medicine or pathology. These and other changes may eventually drive the need to change the departmental structure, alter hiring and appointment practices, or stimulate other changes. Evaluation should not stop with the faculty organization. The added challenges of facility design, operations and finances should also be considered as part of a department-wide structural assessment. The conclusion may be that no significant change is necessary but this should be an active and not a passive decision. An ideal time to consider these changes comes at a time of impending leadership change, near retirement or re-assignment of faculty effort. Obviously this exercise would need the support of the SOM and Provost for it to have translatable meaning. The goal should be to answer a fairly simple question – Do we have an organizational structure that optimally supports and guides the operation and growth of the DCM for the next 10 years?

Establish or Fortify Regional Interactions and Affiliations: Within the Pacific Northwest there has been a growing presence of expertise and interest in issues that can broadly be placed

in the area of comparative medicine. This includes the presence of comparative scientists, many of whom are veterinarians, in the private as well as public sectors. For instance 20 years ago when the author of this report arrived at the UWDCM as veterinary pathologist he was one of 2 pathologists working in the field of laboratory animal pathology in the Seattle region. Currently within the Seattle area there are more than 20 laboratory animal pathologists (most of these in the private sector) and the growth is even more dramatic with clinical laboratory animal veterinarians. In addition programs (non-laboratory animal related but comparative in nature) within WSU and the University of Alaska (UA) have also flourished. We have been able to establish some collaborative interactions with colleagues within the Seattle area (and have trained many of them) and beyond. By establishing or fortifying interactions with regional groups we can leverage the talent and interests of a diverse group of scientists both veterinarians and non-veterinarians.

Enhancing local and regional interactions also promotes the concept of translational medicine. One of the drivers for the influx of laboratory animal oriented biologists, veterinary clinicians and pathologists into the area is due to the rise of biotechnology companies who depend upon these individuals for pre-clinical development efforts. Closer interactions with these groups can provide significant training opportunities, research funding and, ultimately, jobs. We have current interactions with scientists from Amgen, Applied Precision, Zymogenetics and non-profit organizations including FHCRC, Virginia Mason, Allen Brain Institute and Institute for Systems Biology, PNNL and others. Our goal will be to strategically expand our regional interactions by developing collaborative projects that enhance training and research.

Website - For additional information and a detailed look at DCM please refer to our website: http://depts.washington.edu/compmed/index

Number of instructional faculty and students enrolled over last three years. (12 mo. Enrollments)

	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	Total (3 years)
FTE Instructional Faculty*	2.0	2.0	1	5
FTE Graduate Teaching Assistants	0	0	0	0
Degree Program	MS	MS	MS	MS
Headcount of enrolled students	4	3	2	9
Number of degrees granted**	1	1	1	3

*Based on our small program this number represents an aggregate FTE (0.5/MS student) of activities directly related to MS degree teaching/mentoring (out of 9 total regular FTE faculty). Does not include Animal Use and Training Program staff or activities or mentoring for ACVP or ACLAM board certification.

**During this period we also funded and contributed to the instruction/training of post-DVM graduate training for one MPH student who graduated from the UW School of Public Health and one PhD student who will complete her degree in 2010 from the UW MCB Program. An additional PhD student performed his research within the DCM but in a collaborative program with WSU where he received his PhD.

Appendix E

Appendix E-1 (Animal Use Training Program)

Appendix E-2 (DCM Problem Solving)

Appendix E-3 (Master's Program Requirements & Courses)

Appendix E-4 (CMED Conferences)

Appendix E-5 (Sample - Postdoc Quarterly Activity Report)

Appendix E-6 (Evaluation Forms)

Appendix E-7 (Clerkship Program for Veterinary Students)

Appendix E-8 (Publications – Faculty & Postdocs)

Appendix E-9 (Post-DVM Trainees/Residents)

Academic Review - Department of Comparative Medicine
Animal Use Training Program (in collaboration with Office of Animal Welfare (OAW))

The Animal Use Training Program offers a continuing series of animal use training sessions for University of Washington (UW) researchers, including faculty, research staff, volunteers, visiting scientists as well as research groups from the private sector in the greater Seattle area. Animal use training sessions include the following:

Laws and Regulations Training

Training on the laws and regulations pertinent to the use of vertebrate animals in research, teaching and testing, is offered via a web module with a required exam. To be approved to work with live vertebrate animals at the UW, personnel must have completed the laws and regulations training module (with a score of 100%) within the past 5 years. This requirement applies to personnel working at all facilities (Washington National Primate Research Center (WaNPRC), Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM) centralized and decentralized locations), at field stations or other field locations, etc., on any UW Institutional Animal Care and Use (IACUC) protocol. The requirement also applies to WaNPRC and DCM animal technicians.

The training covers many topics. Chapters include, among others:

> ***Alternatives*** - This chapter provides links to numerous web sites for help with alternatives and database searches. In particular the chapter also covers the 3 R's as described by Russell and Burch:
>
> - replacement - replacing animals with non-animal alternatives or less sentient species
> - reduction - limiting or minimizing the number of animals used
> - refinement - limiting or minimizing animal pain and distress
>
> ***Avoiding Unnecessary Duplication*** - This chapter provides information and a link to a web site for additional information and help on this topic.
>
> ***Misuse/Mistreatment of Animals, or Non-Compliance*** - This chapter provides training on how to report deficiencies in animal care and treatment, and on the rights of persons making reports.
>
> ***Federal Mandates*** - This chapter provides information on the Animal Welfare Act and PHS Policy, including links to web sites for further information.

In the last calendar year, **1218** people have taken and passed the UW Laws and Regulations web module exam. In 2008, **1342** people completed this course and passed the exam.

Species Specific Laboratories (e.g., Mouse, Rabbit, Rat)

The Animal Use Training Program offers a series of two-hour web/lab sessions on mice and rats. The first part of the course is completed via a web module, with exam, and is a prerequisite for attending the accompanying laboratory session. The laboratory sessions feature hands-on instruction and detailed handouts are also provided. Course content includes:

- the basic needs of the species

- proper techniques for humane handling, care and restraint including recognition of normal and abnormal physical and behavioral changes, gender determination, blood vessel access and administration of medication
- proper pre-procedural and post-procedural care
- discussion of appropriate methods of anesthesia, analgesia, euthanasia and aseptic techniques necessary for survival surgery

Species-specific laboratory sessions are offered multiple times per month for mice and rats. For example, in the last calendar year, there were approximately **56 mouse labs** and **24 rat labs**. For species such as rabbits, pigs, dogs and frogs, 2-hour in-person sessions are offered on an "as-needed basis".

In the last calendar year, **499** people participated in the mouse and rat species-specific training web module and exam. There were **299** individuals that attended the mouse wet lab session and **81** individuals that attended the rat wet lab session.

Specific Pathogen Free Procedures Training

The Specific Pathogen Free (SPF) Procedures training is designed to provide personnel with the knowledge necessary to work within DCM SPF animal facilities housing rodents. As such, it is required for rodent users who house animals in DCM vivaria. It is required prior to initial entry authorization and it must be repeated annually for continued access. This course is offered via a web module with a required exam.

The first time an individual takes the SPF procedures course it is followed by a facility orientation to the particular facility in which the individual will work.

In the last calendar year, **1306** people have taken and passed the online Specific Pathogen Free (SPF) Procedures web module exam.

Facility Orientation

A facility orientation is a prerequisite for proximity card activation to any DCM vivarium. Sessions are held inside the vivarium and provide personnel with instruction on the proper facility and animal room entry procedures, as well as the location of important resources. All personnel (rodent and non-rodent users) must complete the orientation one time for each animal facility to which they need access. Separate sessions are offered for the various vivaria.

In the last calendar year, approximately **84** individuals completed the 6th floor facility orientation, **108** completed the Brotman facility orientation, **168** individuals completed the Foege facility orientation, **36** individuals completed the HR&T facility orientation, **72** individuals completed the K-wing facility orientation and **48** individuals completed the T-wing facility orientation.

Animal Biosafety Level 2 and 3 Facility Orientation

This course is required of all personnel working in an Animal Biosafety Level 2 or 3 (ABSL-2, ABSL-3) DCM facility. The session covers procedures for entering the facility, entering the animal rooms, and working within the facility. Regulations and safety precautions relating to the facility are covered.

In the last calendar year, **72** people completed the ABSL-2 course and **12** people completed the ABSL-3 course.

Decentralized Animal Care and Records Training (for non-aquatic species)

This course is required for individuals who will be providing care for non-aquatic animals (e.g., mice, rats, birds) that are not housed in DCM Centralized facilities. Training is provided on the basic requirements for maintaining animals and providing daily care for them. The session includes instruction on husbandry, records requirements, and sick animal reporting requirements and procedures. Standardized daily care logs and other forms are provided. All personnel providing primary care for non-aquatic animals in DCM Decentralized facilities are required to complete this session.

In the last calendar year, **108** people completed this course.

Decentralized Sick Rodent Recognition

This course, in addition to the Decentralized Animal Care and Records course, is required for individuals who will be providing care for rodent species that are not housed in DCM Centralized facilities. Training is provided on the recognition of pain, illness, and injury in rodent species. The course provides detailed examples and discussion of commonly occurring rodent injuries and illnesses. Attendees learn techniques for evaluation of pain and illness in rodent species and they are instructed on the procedures for reporting sick animals to veterinary services.

In calendar year 2009, **108** people completed this course.

Decentralized Aquatics Training

This course provides training on the basic requirements for maintaining aquatic animals and providing daily care for them. The session includes instruction on husbandry, records requirements, and sick animal reporting requirements and procedures. Standardized daily care logs and other forms are provided. This course also covers sick animal recognition and evaluation of pain, illness, and injury in aquatic species. All personnel providing primary care for aquatic animals in DCM Decentralized facilities are required to complete this session.

In calendar year 2009, **60** people completed this course.

Surgery I

Surgery I is the first session of a two-part series designed to provide instruction on the basic tenets of surgical techniques in research animals. Attendees learn proper operating room conduct including preparation of the animal, preparation of the surgical personnel, and handling of instruments and equipment. A foundation of knowledge on anesthesia, analgesia, and surgical monitoring is provided. Use of aseptic technique is stressed, and discussion of surgical pack preparation and instrument sterilization methods is included. The session includes a hands-on lab providing attendees the opportunity to practice the techniques learned in the class.

In the last calendar year, approximately **48** people completed this course.

Surgery II

Surgery II is the second part of the surgery training series. This session expands on the knowledge of aseptic technique learned in Surgery I and puts it into practice. Attendees learn to identify and handle a variety of surgical instruments and also learn about wound closure materials (sutures, staples, etc.). Students learn the advantages and disadvantages of various closure techniques, including practice of a variety of suture patterns and knots. Emphasis is placed on proper use of the various techniques for achieving homeostasis. The session includes a hands-on lab giving attendees the opportunity to practice incisions, dissection, and closure techniques.

In the last calendar year, approximately **50** people completed this course.

Certifications

Certification is required for certain procedures such as orbital bleeding and injections, euthanasia by cervical dislocation in rodents, and other physical forms of euthanasia such as penetrating captive bolt and decapitation (depending on the animal's age and whether the animal is anesthetized). The determination of which procedures require certification is based on humane concerns that the animals not be unduly stressed or frightened. Aspects of human emotion are also considered. Certifications are offered during regular species-specific classes, or by appointment with the Instructor or a designee of the Attending Veterinarian.

In the last calendar year, approximately **502** people were certified for certain procedures such as physical methods of euthanasia, orbital bleeding or injection techniques.

Individual Instruction

Individual instruction is provided to animal technicians and researchers in a variety of situations. In some cases, instruction in a particular technique may be requested by the researcher. In other cases, the Veterinary Services unit may identify a situation in need of individual instruction as a result of their surveillance of the animal colony.

Study-Specific Training

For all species, investigators also train their personnel for study-specific procedures. Instruction can also be provided by Veterinary Services at the Principal Investigator's request. Investigators can also contact the IACUC staff for help identifying other experts at the University who can provide assistance or training for specific procedures.

SOLVING PROBLEMS WITH DCM CO-WORKERS

- First attempt to solve the problem yourself.
- If you can't solve the problem, take it to your supervisor with suggested solutions.
- If you can't resolve the problem with your supervisor, agree with him or her on a clear definition of the problem and take it to his or her supervisor with suggested solutions.
- It is all right to seek the advice of others in solving problems but complaining horizontally to your peers and others in the organization, will not solve the problem. It will only undermine your effectiveness and the effectiveness of the organization as a whole. Take the problem and proposed solutions to the person who can help you solve it.

UW REQUIREMENTS FOR MASTER'S DEGREE

http://www.grad.washington.edu/policies/masters/requirements.shtml

Master's Degree Requirements

A student must satisfy the requirements for the degree that are in force at the time the degree is to be awarded.

1. At least 36 credits must be completed.
   - All courses numbered 400-799 that are numerically graded 2.7 and above, or have a grade of Satisfactory or Credit ('S' or 'CR') count toward the 36 credit total. 498 'Special Topics' and 499 are not counted in the 36 credit total.
   - Courses graded less than 2.7 do not count towards the 36 credit total.
   - At least 18 credits must be in courses numbered 500 and above.
   - 18 credits must be numerically graded in department approved 400-level courses accepted as part of the major and in 500-level courses. This excludes 498 and 499 and transfer credits.
   - No more than 6 graduate level quarter credits can be transferred from other academic institutions to count toward the 36 credit total.
   - No more than 12 UW Graduate Non-matriculated credits can be applied to the 36 credit total.
   - No more than 12 credits derived from any combination of UW Graduate Non-matriculated credits and transfer credits can be applied to the 36 credit total.
   - If a student repeats a non-repeatable class, only one set of credits counts toward the 36 credit total.

2. A minimum cumulative GPA (grade point average) of 3.00 is required for a graduate degree at the University.

3. The Master's Degree Request must be filed.
   - If the Master's Degree Request is filed during weeks ten and eleven it is not accepted. The system is closed.
   - In summer quarter, the Master's Degree Request is filed in weeks eight and nine is not accepted. The system is closed.

4. Must complete all degree requirements within six years.
   - The timeframe/clock begins on the first day of the quarter that the Graduate Student uses a course to satisfy degree requirements when he/she is coded as either a Graduate Non-Matriculated student (Department Code with class 6) or as a Graduate Student (Department code with class 8) in the department to which he/she is admitted.
   - UW Graduate Non-matriculated credits used towards the 36 course credit total are counted in the six years.
   - Quarters spent On-Leave and out of status are counted in the six years.

5. Must maintain registration through the end of the quarter in which the degree is conferred or, if eligible, pay the Graduate Registration Waiver Fee within 14 days following the last day of the quarter in which all degree requirements were met.

6. Thesis track students are required to take a minimum of 9 thesis credits in their 36 credit total.

7. Thesis Track students are required to submit two copies of an acceptably formatted thesis to the Graduate School by 5 pm on the last day of the quarter.

CMED REQUIREMENTS

DVM TRAINEES:

Required Rotations/Coursework

The following may be taken for graded credit for those post-docs interested in obtaining an advance degree and account for 13 of the 18 UW-required graded credits. Additional graded credits may be obtained via CMED electives or coursework in other departments.

a) CMED 520/521 and 530/531 Veterinary Services/ Medicine Rotation and Course (4 credit hours) BRABB; 520/530 offered Fall Quarter
b) CMED 590 Selected Topics: Regulatory Medicine Course (2 credit hours) IRITANI; offered Winter Quarter
c) CMED 512 Pathology Rotation (2 credit hours) TREUTING
d) CMED 514 Research Updates (credits TBD) IRITANI
e) BIOST 511 Course (4 credit hours) or equivalent
f) CMED 590 Selected Topics RHMP (1 credit hour) DOWLING

Electives

g) CMED 540 Animal Models (1 credit hour each)
    i. Transgenics Rotation WARE
    ii. Primate Center Rotation KELLY
h) CMED 590 Selected Topics (2 credit hours each) by permission of instructor
    i. AFIP weekly sessions
    ii. Research lab rotations
    iii. Manuscript preparation and publication
    iv. Special topics on individual basis
    v. Repeat of any of the above required rotation

NON-DVM TRAINEE GRADUATE STUDENTS

The following may be taken for graded credit for those graduate students interested in obtaining an advance degree and account for 10 of the 18 UW-required graded credits. Additional graded credits must be obtained via graded coursework in other departments.

a) CMED 520/521 and 530/531 Veterinary Services/ Medicine Course (4 credit hours) BRABB; 520/530 offered Fall Quarter
b) CMED 590 Selected Topics: Regulatory Medicine Course (2 credit hours) IRITANI; offered Winter Quarter 2006
c) CMED 514 Research Updates (credits TBD) IRITANI
d) BIOST 511 Course (4 credit hours) or equivalent

Electives

e) CMED 590 Selected Topics (2 credit hours each) by permission of instructor
    i. AFIP weekly sessions
    ii. Research lab rotations
    iii. Manuscript preparation and publication
    iv. Special topics on individual basis

CMED 520/521 and CMED 530/531: Biology and Diseases of Laboratory Animal Medicine

Goals:

1. Be familiar with the biology of:
    a. primary species (mice, rats, rabbits)
    b. secondary species (gerbils, hamsters, ferrets, Xenopus, zebrafish, chickens, and pigeons)
    c. review special breeds or unusual diseases in common species (dog, pig, cat, sheep and goats)

2. Be able to provide appropriate differentials diagnosis lists, appropriate diagnostics and treatment plans for common/important/zoonotic diseases in the primary and secondary species.

Required reading:

1. Biology chapters from the following:
   CRC Press Series: The Laboratory Mouse, The Laboratory Rat, The Laboratory Hamster and Gerbil, The Laboratory Guinea Pig, The Laboratory Rabbit, The Laboratory Swine

2. Chapters 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 13 in Laboratory Animal Medicine, Fox, J.G., L.C. Anderson, F.M.Loew, F.W. Quimby. Academic Press. 2002.

3. Percy and Barthold, Pathology of Laboratory Animals – with an emphasis on the differential diagnoses outlined for each species and condition. Pathology will be covered in a different course.

4. Schultz, T.W. and D. A. Dawson. 2003. Housing and husbandry of Xenopus for oocyte production. Lab Animal 32 (2):34.

5. Casebolt, D.B., D. J. Speare, and B. S. Horney. 1998. Care and use of fish as laboratory animals: current state of knowledge. LAS 48(2):124.

Participate in daily clinical care of above species with discussion of various clinical issues at rounds.

Participate in one quarter of biology/diseases didactic classes (1hrs/week) focused on the common diseases of primary and secondary species including rodents, rabbits, fish and amphibians.

Grading for NIH Trainees (4 graded credits):

1. Case Report (s) either (25%):
    a. one oral case report and one publication
    b. two oral case reports
2. Exams (15%) written exam at end of the quarters covering biology and medicine of lab animals with an emphasis on rats, mice and rabbits.
3. VS rotation (50%)
4. Didactic class participation (10%)

Grading for Graduate Students (4 graded credits):

1. Research presentation (25%)
2. Lab animal medicine problem/topic presentation (25%)
3. Class participation (25%)
4. Exams (25%)

CMED 512 Pathology Rotation

GRADE: 25% Present case(s) during Thursday conference at end of rotation
25% Attendance, daily performance- see requirements below
50% Exam based primarily on the text and lectures and practical in tissue identification.

TEXT: Pathology of Laboratory Rodents & Rabbits by Percy and Barthold

REQUIREMENTS/GOALS:

Non- pathology track:

Become proficient at a rodent necropsy
After the first month of training, take over necropsy duty with supervision from the duty pathologist
Be able to describe gross findings so that other professionals would understand
Write gross reports, morphological descriptions
Properly sample tissues
Become familiar with the details and timing of trimming, embedding, sectioning, staining

Pathology track:

All of the above plus
Become proficient at necropsy regardless of species
Write histological descriptions, diagnoses for cases assigned
Attend AFIP sessions
Present CMED Thursday path conferences 1 X per quarter, if available

CMED 540 Animal Models/Transgenics – 1 credit

The post-doc assigned to Transgenic Resources for the quarter will observe the daily activity of the facility by working/viewing with the facility personnel during embryo collection, injection and transfer. In addition, familiarity with husbandry issues unique to transgenics should be attained. However, the extent that these techniques are explored and absorbed will depend on individual goals. Credit will be given following the presentation of a paper selected for transgenic interest; such as, novel transgenic technique, research relevant to early embryology or research relevant to ES cell culture. This literature review will be presented to the Transgenic Resources personnel. Consequently, it should add to the knowledge base and be explained at a level appropriate to the audience. The grade will be given based on the choice of the paper for presentation, apparent understanding of the material being presented and ability to transmit this understanding.

CMED 590 Selected Topics RHMP- 1 credit

Goals, objectives and grading to be determined.
Rotation in conjunction with IACUC.

CMED 590 Animal Care and Use Regulations in Biomedical Research

Goals: The goals of this Course are to familiarize the veterinary fellows with the U.S. Government and the University of Washington's regulations regarding the utilization of vertebrate animals in research, teaching and testing. The fellows should have a basic understanding of:

- the governing bodies – Office of Lab Animal Welfare (OLAW), U.S.D.A.
- the key components of an animal care and use program
- Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC) functions
- Animal care and use protocols: how they are reviewed and monitored
- the roles of the Attending Veterinarian
- what constitutes adequate veterinary care
- personnel qualifications and training
- occupational health and safety issues
- what constitutes adequate animal housing and management
- AAALAC and their functions
- enviromental enrichment issues
- what is reportable to OLAW, USDA, and AAALAC

Grading: 50% participation in class and discussions
50% final exam

Resources:

- The Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals, NRC press
- Animal Welfare Act and Animal Welfare Regulations, USDA and APHIS, 2002
- Public Health Policy on Humane Care and Use of Laboratory Animals, OLAW-NIH, 2002
- Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee Guidebook, ARENA and OLAW, 2002
- 2000 Report of the AVMA Panel on Euthanasia

Course Directors:

- Brian Iritani, D.V.M., Ph.D.
  - Office: T-146 HSB
  - Phone: 221-3932

- Nona Phillips, Ph.D.
  - Office: T-252
  - Phone: 543-3818

"Animal Care and Use Regulations in Biomedical Research"
Tuesdays at 2:30-3:20 & Thursdays at 3:30-4:20
Room T-149
(Approximately 5-10 Post-graduate Veterinary Fellows)

		Dates
(1)	**History and overview of animal use regulations:** Cindy Pekow	3/29
(2)	**Key components of an Animal Care Program:** Mel Dennis • Attending Veterinarian Role: Mel Dennis • When and how to stop a protocol	3/31
(3)	**How do you review a protocol?** Nona Phillips • Designated versus full-committee review • Handling Significant Changes	4/5
(4)	**How to effectively run an IACUC:** Susanna Cunningham • What constitutes an effective Institutional official - • How to Handle Challenging PIs - Susanna Cunningham • IACUC Responses to non-compliances	4/7
(5)	**Example protocol review discussion:** Nona Phillips, Kari Koszdin, &/or Virginia Batterson	4/12
(6)	**Protocol monitoring and humane endpoints:** Brian Iritani	4/14
(7)	**Personnel qualifications and training:** Kelli Robson/Cindy Pekow	4/19
(8)	**Example protocol review discussion:** Nona Phillips, Kari Koszdin, &/or Virginia Batterson	4/21
(9)	**Biosafety issues in research facilities:** Bruce Whitney	4/26
(10)	**Lab safety issues in research facilities:** Stuart Cordts	4/28
(11)	**What is AAALAC and what do we do? -** Steve Kelley	5/3
(12)	**Challenges of running an IACUC in industry:** Sally Thompson Iritani	5/5
(13)	**Effective environmental enrichment of non-human primates and other species:** Carolyn Crockett and Brian Iritani	5/10
(14)	**Specific regulations regarding utilization of non-human primates in biomedical research:** Steve Kelley	5/12
(15)	**Judgment Calls: Decisions regarding clinical judgments and unexpected outcomes:** Thea Brabb, Amy Louton and Vet Services	5/17
(16)	**What is reportable to OLAW, AAALAC, and USDA?** Mel Dennis & Nona Phillips	5/19
(17)	**Semiannual program and facilities review:** Nona Phillips and Brian Iritani	5/24
(18)	**Occupational Health Program:** JoAnn Kauffman	5/26
(19)	**Public information: How do we stay ahead of the game?** Susan Adler	5/31
(20)	**Open**	6/2
(21)	**Finals**	6/9

Department of Comparative Medicine
Fall Quarter 2010
C MED 592
Selected Topics: Comparative Pathology for Scientists

Time/Location: Monday and Wednesdays from 3:30 PM to 5:00 PM in T***
Course Director: Charles W. Frevert, DVM, ScD (Office hours by appointment)
Piper M. Treuting, DVM, MS, DACVP

COURSE FACULTY (proposed)

Name	Institution
Thea Brabb, DVM, PhD	University of Washington
Suzie Dintzis, MD, PhD	University of Washington
Charles Frevert, DVM, ScD	University of Washington
Christopher Jerome B.Vet.Med., Ph.D.	Think Bone Consulting
Brian Iritani DVM, PhD	University of Washington
Sue Knoblaugh, DVM	FHCRC
Diana Jordan, MD	University of Washington
Denny Liggitt, DVM, PhD	University of Washington
Lillian Maggio-Price, DVM, PhD	University of Washington
Joel Pounds, PhD	PNNL[1], Richland, WA
Piper Treuting, DVM, MS	University of Washington
Kim Waggie, DVM, PhD	Zymogenetics, Seattle, WA
Ida Washington, DVM, PhD	University of Washington

[1]Pacific Northwest National Laboratory

COURSE PURPOSE

CMED 592 provides students with an introduction to comparative histology and pathology as it applies to development of mouse models of human disease. This course introduces students to comparisons of the histology of the major organs systems in mice and humans and will provide an introduction to histopathology. Not all organ systems will be covered in each class with different systems emphasized in following classes. Classes will concentrate on histological similarities or differences between mice and humans but will cover relevant elements of physiology, pathophysiology and pathological changes in major organ systems. In addition, students will receive a background in the use of genomics, proteomics, and metabolomics in animal studies, and important species differences that need to be taken into consideration for translational research. To insure subject matter expertise, the faculty is composed of veterinary and guest human pathologists and basic scientists from academia, industry, and national laboratories.

COURSE LEARNING OBJECTES

At the completion of the course it is expected that the student should:

- Know what samples to take and the proper techniques for sample collection during the course of a study and at necropsy.
- Have a basic understanding of the comparative histology of major organs in mice and humans. More important, the student will have a solid understanding on how these two species differ.

- Have a basic understanding on the use of genomics, proteomics, and metabolomics in animal studies and how to apply this to translational research. This includes understanding the limitations of Omics, the considerations for study design when using Omics, and the appropriate ways to analyze data collected from animals studies.
- Understand the limitations of animal models as a tool to study human disease.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Pre-requisites: It is expected that students will have a basic understanding of anatomy and physiology prior to taking this class.

Recommended Text:

1. Kumar, V., A. K. Abbas, N. Fausto, S. L. Robbins, and R. S. Cotran. 2005. *Robbins and Cotran pathologic basis of disease*. Elsevier Saunders, Philadelphia.
2. Percy, D. H., and S. W. Barthold. 2007. *Pathology of laboratory rodents and rabbits*. Blackwell Pub., Ames, Iowa.

In addition, for each organ system the faculty member may recommend specific references, books, or resources related to their lecture.

Attendance: Because this is taught as a problem-based learning (PBL) course attendance and participation is important.

Assignments: 3 take home problem sets.

GRADING

Determination off Student Grades
Students will be graded on the following: 1) Participation in class, 2) Three take home problem sets, and 3) Final Exam – Take home problem set.

Grade Weighting

1. Class Participation: 20%
2. Take home problem sets: 60%
3. Take home final exam: 20%

Course Grading Criteria (Grading scale 0 to 4)

3.9 - 4.0	Superior performance in all aspects of the course with work exemplifying the highest quality.
3.5 - 3.8	Superior performance in most aspects of the course; high quality work in the remainder.
3.2 - 3.0	High quality performance in all or most aspects of the course.
2.9 – 2.8	Satisfactory performance in the course
<2.8	Substandard performance in most of the course

Disability Notice. If you would like to request academic accommodations due to a disability, please contact Disabled Student Services, 448 Schmitz, 543-8924 (V/TDD). If you have a letter from Disabled Student Services indicating you have a disability that requires academic accommodations, please present the letter to me so we can discuss the accommodations you might need for class.

CMED 592: Schedule of Lectures (Subject to Change)

Lectures = 1.5 hours each Monday and Wednesday Afternoons from 3:30 to 5:00 PM

Week #1	Fall 2010	**Lecture 1**	Introduction
		Lecture 2	Necropsy Laboratory 1. Necropsy demonstration 2. Proper sample collection
Week #2		**Lecture 3**	Hematopoietic/lymphoid system
		Lecture 4	Nervous System – Central
Week #3		**Lecture 5**	Nervous System - Peripheral
		Lecture 6	Special Senses – Ear and Eye
Week #4		**Lecture 7**	Cutaneous
		Lecture 8	Liver
Week #5		**Lecture 9**	Upper GI
		Lecture 10	Lower GI
Week #6		**Lecture 11**	Pancreas
		Lecture 12	Respiratory
Week #7		**Lecture 13**	Cardiovascular
		Lecture 14	Reproductive System – Male
Week #8		**Lecture 15**	Reproductive System - Female
		Lecture 16	Skeletal
Week #9		**Lecture 17**	Endocrinology/Development/Teratology
		Lecture 18	Mouse phenotyping
Week #10		**Lecture 19**	Proteomics and metabolomics in animal models of human disease
		Lecture 20	Statistical Analysis of “Omics” Data Sets
Week #11		**Final Exam**	**Take home exam**

Department of Comparative Medicine
CMED Conferences
Literature Review, Clinico-Pathologic, Anatomic Pathology & Research
2005-2010

Date	Course/Seminar Title	Instructor/Presenter
1. LITERATURE REVIEW		
Winter Quarter 2010		
2/4/10	CMED 516: Literature Review: *"CD36 ligands promote sterile inflammation through assembly of a Toll-like receptor 4 and 6 heterodimer"*	Chuck Frevert
Autumn Quarter 2009		
10/1/09	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Science Discovers: Dogs are Smart! Dogs as the New-Now-It-Model for Evolutionary Social Cognition"*	Catherine Hagan
12/3/09	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Differential Expression of Glucose Transporters in Rabbit Placenta: Effect of Hypercholesterolemia in Dams"*	Ida Washington
Spring Quarter 2009		
4/30/09	CMED 516 - Literature Review*: "Therapeutic efficacy of IL-15 combined with ananti-CD40 antibody in murine models of colon cancer"*	Heon Park
5/14/09	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"MRSA heads up"*	Gerald Van Hoosier
Winter Quarter 2009		
1/8/09	CMED 516 - Literature Review*: "Recent observations on species and strain differences: impact on research"*	Denny Liggitt
1/22/09	MED 516 - Literature Review: *"Monocyte subpopulations and their differentiation patterns during infection"*	Chuck Frevert
2/5/09	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Deacetylase Inhibition Elicits an Evolutionarily Conserved Self-Renewal Program in Embryonic Stem Cells"*	Carol Ware
2/5/09	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Mechanisms of macrophage activation in obesity-induced insulin resistance"*	Jisun Paik
3/5/09	Literature Review: *"Lifespan extension in genetically modified mice"*	Warren Ladiges
Autumn Quarter 2008		
10/2/09	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Cell Reprogramming: Eliminating the Middleman"*	Denise Newsom
10/16/08	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Pop! Goes the mouse: Preliminary Evaluation of a New Murine Model for Pelvic Organ Prolapse."*	Maia Chan
10/30/08	CMED 516 - Literature Review*: "Making insulin-deficient type 1 diabetic rodent thrive without insulin"*	Daniel Moralejo
Spring Quarter 2008		
4/10/08	CMED 516 - Literature Review*: "Nanotechnology: The Next Big Thing or Much Ado About Nothing?"*	Denise Newsom
4/24/08	CMED 516 - Literature Review*: "Feed a cold, starve a fever...and cancer: how starvation protects normal but not cancer cells against high-dose chemotherapy"*	Catherine Hagan
5/8/08	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Maternal nutrient supplementation counteracts bisphenol A-induced DNA hypomethylation in early development"*	

Department of Comparative Medicine
CMED Conferences
Literature Review, Clinico-Pathologic, Anatomic Pathology & Research
2005-2010

Date	Course/Seminar Title	Instructor/Presenter
5/22/08	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"The Thrill of Victory and the Agony of Gene Therapy"*	Patrick Hanley
Winter Quarter 2008		
1/24/08	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Cytokine Storm" in the Phase I Trial of Monoclonal Antibody TGN1412: Better Understanding the Causes to Improve PreClinical Testing of Immunotherapeutics.*	Denny Liggitt
3/6/08	CMED 516 - Literature Review*: "Food Intake and Body weight in F344 rats with a genetic deletion in the CCK1 receptor gene"*	Daniel Moralejo
Autumn Quarter 2007		
10/4/07	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *Phytoestrogens & TRAMPS*	Molly Lucas
11/8/07	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Rabies post-exposure reporting completeness"*	Patrick Hanley
11/29/07	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Rabies post-exposure reporting completeness"*	Catherine Hagan
Spring Quarter2007 - No Literature Review		
Winter Quarter 2007		
1/4/07	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"An Unwelcome Discovery"*	Denny Liggitt
Autumn Quarter 2006		
9/28/06	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Canine TVT is Cell Cover Article "The Leading Edge"(?)*	Catherine Hagan
11/2/06	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"The Canary That Taught an Old Dogma New Trick"*	Tim Myshrall
Spring Quarter 2006		
3/30/06	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Pharmacologically Regulated Cell Therapy"*	Karen Chase
4/13/06	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Integrated Analysis of Protein Composition, Tissue Diversity, and Gene Regulation in Mouse Mitochondria"*	
4/27/06	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"From Stem Cells to Viable Autologous Semilunar Heart Valve"*	Molly Lucas
5/4/06	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Suspected transmission of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus between domestic pets and humans in veterinary clinics and in the household".*	Patrick Hanley
5/18/06	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Evidence for a Functional Second Thymus in Mice".*	Denny Liggitt
Winter Quarter 2006 - No Literature Review		
Autumn Quarter 2005		
9/22/05	Video and Discussion: *"Wearing Masks - The Potential for Drug Addiction ..."*	Gerald Van Hoosier
9/29/05	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Pig stem cells to be used to grow human organs?"*	Barry Rickman
10/13/05	CMED 516 - Literature Review: *"Some stuff about TUFs: Transcripts of unknown function in the genome."*	Catherine Hagan
12/8/05	CMED 516 - Literature Review	Trainees, R. Harrington

Department of Comparative Medicine
CMED Conferences
Literature Review, Clinico-Pathologic, Anatomic Pathology & Research
2005-2010

Date	Course/Seminar Title	Instructor/Presenter

2. CLINICO-PATHOLOGIC CONFERENCE

Winter Quarter 2010

1/28/10	CMED 518: Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Opportunistic Streptococcal Infections in Mice"*	Thea Brabb Andrew Burich

Autumn Quarter 2009

10/8/09	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Ferret Findings and Mouse Mysteries"*	Maia Chan

Spring Quarter 2009

4/2/09	Special Seminar: "Zoonotic Diseases as Bioterrorism Agents"	Natasha Close, MPH WA State Department of Health
4/23/09	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference*: "Dynamic MRI of contrast agent kinetics in atherosclerosis: A window on plaque inflammation?"*	Bill Kerwin Research Associate Professor, Radiology
4/30/09	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"OIs and GEMs: The Perfect Opportunity for Infections"*	Denise Newsom
5/14/09	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Pharmacokinetics of Intrathecal Drug Delivery"*	Sean Flack Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology
6/4/09	*Special Seminar: "From Cells to Mice to Humans: Bromelain as a Treatment for Colitis"*	Dr. Laura Hale Duke University
6/4/09	*Special Seminar: "Chance Favors the Prepared Mind: Investigations of Alopecia in Mice"*	Dr. Laura Hale Duke University

Winter Quarter 2009

1/15/09	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Why a SPF campus for rodent housing?"*	Thea Brabb
1/29/09	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference*: "Pig Problems and Other Assorted Cases"*	Maia Chan
2/5/09	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"SLU II: The newest kid in the block"*	Denise Newsom
2/26/09	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Two Interesting cases: A failure to Detumesce and Interesting Skin Lesions"*	Kathy Roellich (WaNPRC)
3/3/09	Special Seminar: *"Veterinary Ethics"*	Larry Carbone UCSF
3/12/09	Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Case of monkey tuberculosis"*	Bob Murnane

Autumn Quarter 2008

9/25/08	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Blood Gases in Veterinary Medicine: Principles and Interpretation"*	Maia Chan
10/9/08	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference*: "Eosinophilia in the lymphopenic (Gimap5) BB rat"*	Daniel Moralejo
10/23/08	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Ferret Findings and Mouse Mysteries"*	Denise Newsom
10/23/08	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"MHP clinical cases"*	Annie Torrence

Department of Comparative Medicine
CMED Conferences
Literature Review, Clinico-Pathologic, Anatomic Pathology & Research
2005-2010

Date	Course/Seminar Title	Instructor/Presenter
Spring Quarter 2008		
4/3/08	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference*: "Series of events in the Ossabaw pigs, the four sisters and Kashi"*	Daniel Moralejo
5/15/08	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference*: " Rodent Models of Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder"*	Cindy Pekow
6/5/08	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Lymphoma in Transgenic Mice"*	Thea Brabb & Andrew Burich
Winter Quarter 2008		
1/22/08	Special Seminar: *"Death-associated protein kinase: a possible regulatory role in secretory activity."*	Andrew Jeffcoat U of Wisconsin, candidate for Clinical Veterinarian Position
1/31/08	Special Seminar: *"Parasites in Laboratory Animals & Research Overview"*	Molly Lucas UW, candidate for Clinical Veterinarian Position
1/31/08	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Hydrocephalus in the laboratory mouse."*	Ida Washington
2/7/08	Special Seminar*: "Rat clinical case studies at the VA Puget Sound Health Care System."*	Kari Koszdin (VA PSHCS, candidate for Clinical Veterinarian Position
2/14/08	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Potpourri of laboratory animal clinical cases – ancient history to the present"*	Lillian Price & Joachim Bilancio
2/21/08	Special Seminar*: "Case Discussion and Research Overview"*	Denise Newsom UW, candidate for Clinical Veterinarian Position
2/28/08	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Playing the strain game"*	Patrick Hanley
3/13/08	Special Seminar – *"Practical mouse breeding and colony management"*	Kate Pritchett-Corning Charles River Laboratories
Autumn Quarter 2007		
10/29/07	*Dr. Barbara Deeb Lecture: "The essential function of AgRP neurons"*	Richard Palmiter Investigator at the HHMI & Professor of Biochemistry
11/1/07	CMED 518 – Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Rat Bone Marrow Transplants: Procedural Modifications*	Denise Newsom
11/7/07	CMED 518 – Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Rat Bone Marrow Transplants: Procedural Modifications*	Denise Newsom
11/8/07	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Dystocia in Mice: Treatment and Strategies"*	Ida Washington
12/6/07	CMED 516 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Primate Pathology Cases"*	Renee Hukkanen & Bob Murnane

Department of Comparative Medicine
CMED Conferences
Literature Review, Clinico-Pathologic, Anatomic Pathology & Research
2005-2010

Date	Course/Seminar Title	Instructor/Presenter
Spring Quarter 2007		
3/29/07	CMED 516 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference*: "Clinical Updates: Pigs and More"*	Karen Chase
5/24/07	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *Rectal Prolapse in Plasmingen-deficient mice":*	Ida Washington
Winter Quarter 2007		
1/11/07	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference *"Helicobacter Induced Gastric Carcinoma"*	Barry Rickman
2/22/07	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: "*Streptozotocin: lesions and reasons"*	Denise Newsom
3/8/07	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"UV Rays: Lesions of Mice and Men"*	Ida Washington
Autumn Quarter 2006		
10/5/06	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: "*PGC-1-alpha Transcription Interference in Huntington's Disease"*	Annie Torrence
11/9/06	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: "*Quarterly Cases & Conundrums: Part 2"*	Denise Newsom
Spring 2006		
4/6/06	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: "*Bariatric Surgical Complications"*	Patrick Hanley
4/20/06	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Interesting cases from winter quarter"*	Molly Lucas
Winter Quarter 2006 - No Clinical Conferences		
Autumn Quarter 2005		
10/6/05	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Mouse models of Alzeimer's disease."*	Kari Koszdin
10/20/05	CMED 518 - Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Care and management of complications of implanted catheters."*	Mel Dennis

3. ANATOMIC PATHOLOGY CONFERENCE

Winter Quarter 2010		
1/21/10	CMED 514: Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"Rabbit and Rodent Respiratory Pathology"*	Piper Treuting
2/18/10	CMED 514: Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"Fish Pathology"*	George Sanders
Autumn Quarter 2009 - No Pathology Conferences		
Spring Quarter 2009		
4/2/09	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: "Virtual Slides description nightmares"	Piper Treuting
4/9/09	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"Zebras do get ulcers: what veterinarians knew before the 'discovery' of stress, and future opportunities in stress research"*	Catherine Hagan
5/7/09	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *Veterinary dermatopathology case presentations*	Ann Hargis
5/21/09	Anatomic Pathology Conference: *'Lesions de Jour'*	Denny Liggitt

Department of Comparative Medicine
CMED Conferences
Literature Review, Clinico-Pathologic, Anatomic Pathology & Research
2005-2010

Date	Course/Seminar Title	Instructor/Presenter
5/28/09	CMED 514: Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"Bone histology, histomorphometry, and other evaluation techniques"*	Chris Jerome
Winter Quarter 2009		
1/8/09	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference*: "Gross Pathology Review: Rediscovered slides from the 'Archive'"*	Denny Liggitt
1/22/09	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"Are mental disorders bona fide brain pathology?"*	Catherine Hagan
2/19/09	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference*: "Gross pathology quiz show"*	Rie Kikkawa, SNBL, USA
3/5/09	Anatomic Pathology Conference: *" Virtual Histopathology Slide Conference: Description Nightmares"*	Piper Treuting
Autumn Quarter 2008		
10/2/08	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"ACVP exam post-mortem"*	Piper Treuting, et al
10/16/08	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference*: "Updates on the Lung Atlas and the Histology and Imaging Core"*	Chuck Frevert
10/30/08	Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"Mystery Neuropathology Cases: Virtual Slides"*	Piper Treuting
Spring Quarter 2008		
4/10/08	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"African Wild-life Fieldwork Revisited, and Selected Zoo Pathology Cases"*	Bob Murnane
4/24/08	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"Pathological lesions & clinical correlates in the UW aged mouse colonies"*	Piper Treuting
5/8/08	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"The Navigation Of Extracellular Matrices By Cells & Molecules"*	Chuck Frevert
5/22/08	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"Somewhere over the Brainbow: How brain histology went technicolor"*	Catherine Hagan
Winter Quarter 2008		
1/10/08	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference*: "Review of Gross Pathology Cases."*	Chuck Frevert
1/17/08	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"Microgliosis: Mechanisms...Mysteries...and Monoamines(?)"*	Catherine Hagan
2/21/08	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"A Mouse Pathologist's Toolbox: H&E, IHC and Necropsy, Oh, My!"*	Sue Knoblaugh & Julie Randolph-Habecker
3/6/08	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"Pathology Quiz Show"*	Bob Harrington
Autumn Quarter 2007		
10/4/07	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *ACVP board post mortem*	Candidates
11/29/07	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *IHC*	Bernie Buetow
Spring Quarter 2007 - No Pathology Conferences		
Winter 2007		
1/4/07	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference*: "Pathology: It's not just H&E's anymore"*	Sue Knoblaugh
Autumn Quarter 2006		

Department of Comparative Medicine
CMED Conferences
Literature Review, Clinico-Pathologic, Anatomic Pathology & Research
2005-2010

Date	Course/Seminar Title	Instructor/Presenter
9/28/06	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"Nikon BR software demo"*	Piper Treuting
11/16/06	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"A Special Gross Thanksgiving Anatomic Pathology Conference"*	Catherine Hagan
Spring Quarter 2006		
3/30/06	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference	Piper Treuting
4/27/06	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference	Sue Knoblaugh
5/4/06	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference	Renee Hukkanen
5/25/06	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathologic Conference*: "Comparative Oncology of Lung Tumors"*	Fletcher Hahn Lovelace Respiratory Research Institute, Albuquerque, NM
5/25/06	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference	Ann Hargis
6/1/06	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference	Bob Murnane
Winter Quarter 2006 - No Pathology Conferences		
Autumn Quarter 2005		
9/29/05	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"EM review for the anatomic pathologist (i.e. discerning the important from the trivial)"*	Renee Hukkanen
10/13/05	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"Amphibian Histopathology 101."*	George Sanders
10/27/05	CMED 514 - Anatomic Pathology Conference: *"Gross Potpourri."*	Bob Harrington

4. <u>RESEARCH CONFERENCE</u>

Winter Quarter 2010		
1/7/10	Special Seminar*: "The complement factor C5a: the gift that keeps on giving"*	Steve Taylor, Professor of Pharmacology School of Biomedical Sciences University of Queensland
1/14/10	Clerkship Presentation*: "A Case of Botryomycosis in PHOX/INOS Deficient Mice"*	Pratibha Kapoor Oregon State University
2/11/10	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Colour Vision in Primates"*	Christina Pettan-Brewer
2/25/10	Clerkship Presentation*:*	Joe Shippert WSU
3/14/10	Special Seminar: *"Extending the Resolution of the Light Microscope: Deconvolution and 3-Dimensional Structured Illumination Microscopy"*.	Paul Goodwin Applied Precision, LLC Senior Product Manager and Technical Fellow
3/11/10	Special Seminar: *"Metastasis of Murine Cancers"*	Alanna Ruddell Neiman Lab/Basic Sciences, FHCRC
Autumn Quarter 2009		
10/29/09	Research Conference: *"Generation of humanized Toll-like receptor mice"*	Lynn Hajjar

Department of Comparative Medicine
CMED Conferences
Literature Review, Clinico-Pathologic, Anatomic Pathology & Research
2005-2010

Date	Course/Seminar Title	Instructor/Presenter
11/24/09	Thesis Defense: *"Cytokine Antibody Array Analysis in Brain and Periphery of Scrapie-Infected T-g338 Mice"*	Denise Newsom
Spring Quarter 2009		
4/9/09	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference2: "Uptake Update: Rotating Disk - Voltammetry measures different types of brain serotonin"	Catherine Hagan
4/23/09	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Using mouse models to understand bacterial pathogenesis"*	Steve Libby Research Associate Prof Laboratory Medicine
5/7/09	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *Synaptic mRNA targeting and translation in Alzheimer's Disease*	Jesse Wiley
5/21/09	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Treatment of IBD and inflammation-associated cancer by messing with IL-7R"*	Aud Seamons
5/28/09	Clerk Presentation: *"Strange cases and Hot Topics: A Clerkship in Review"*	Andrew Kocsis Ohio State University
Winter Quarter 2009		
1/15/09	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Hem 1 and Anemia"*	Maia Chan
1/29/09	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Disruption of the catalytic beta subunit of PKA protects against diet-induced metabolic decline, obesity, and insulin resistance"*	Linda Enns
2/19/09	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Pathobiology of abnormal prion protein in Mustelidae?*	Bob Harrington
2/26/09	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Lepr-/- gene onto BB DR.lyp congenic rats induced obesity and delayed the onset of diabetes in females"*	Daniel Moralejo
3/12/09	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Malignant growth in epithelial cell models"*	Rolf Drivdahl
3/12/09	Clinico-Pathologic Conference: *"Case of monkey tuberculosis"*	Bob Murnane
Autumn Quarter 2008		
9/25/08	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Hem1: A Master Regulator of the Actin Cytoskeleton in Hematopoietic Cells"*	Heon Park
10/9/08	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"The Basics of Transgenics and Knockouts"*	Robert Hunter
12/4/08	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Serotonin Uptake Update"*	Catherine Hagan
12/4/08	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Antibody Arrays and Cytokine Profiling of Scrapie Infection"*	Denise Newsom
Spring Quarter 2008		
4/3/08	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *Examination of ß-carotene conversion to vitamin A using BCMO knockout mice"*	Jisun Paik
4/17/08	Clerk Presentation*: Chytrid: Global Impact and Lab Animal Medicine*	Betty Ma Washington State University
5/1/08	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference : *DSS-induced colitis and cancer in mice with TGFb dysregulation: more than one way to*	Aud Seamons

Department of Comparative Medicine
CMED Conferences
Literature Review, Clinico-Pathologic, Anatomic Pathology & Research
2005-2010

Date	Course/Seminar Title	Instructor/Presenter
	get to Rome?	
5/1/08	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Hurricane warning: TLR signaling in Helicobacter induced inflammation"*	Patrick Hanley
5/29/08	Deeb Lecture Series*: "Strategies for Enhancing the Safety and Efficacy of Recombinant Vaccines"*	Tilahun Yilma DVM, PhD, UC Davis
6/5/08	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Research Update and Overview of the new Institute For Stem Cell and Regenerative Medicine"*	Carol Ware
Winter Quarter 2008		
2/7/08	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference[4]: *"How to measure brain serotonin uptake and why."*	Catherine Hagan
2/14/08	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"TGF-b signaling in cardiovascular development"*	Ida Washington
2/28/08	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Species barriers to transmission of chronic wasting disease"*	Bob Harrington
Autumn Quarter 2007		
9/27/07	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference*: "Principles and applications of imaging flow cytometry: Who needs 100,000 images?"*	Thaddeus George and Sherree Friend, Amnis, Inc.
11/1/07	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Evaluation of phytoestrogens in feeds for zebrafish, Danio rerio"*	Molly Lucas
11/15/07	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference*: "Small Animal Imaging"*	Robert Miyaoka Department of Radiology
Spring Quarter 2007		
3/29/07	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *Regulation of Hematopoiesis by Hematopoietic Protein-1"*	Heon Park
4/19/07	Clerk Presentation: *"Hydrogel Drug Delivery to the Eye Post-Cataract Surgery"*	*Dawn Evert (WSU)*
4/19/07	Clerk Presentation: *"Testing of Precision Engineered Material for Treatment of Pelvic Organ Prolapse in the Rabbit Model"*	*Geoffrey Goebel Washington State University*
5/24/07	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *Mock General Exam – "Neuronal serotonin autoreceptor regulation of the serotonin transporter""*	Catherine Hagan
Winter Quarter 2007		
1/11/07	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Proteoglycans and Hyaluronan as a Framework for the Innate Immune Response to Gram-Negative Pneumonia"*	Chuck Frevert
1/25/07	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Retinoid and carotenoid metabolism in health and disease"*	Jisun Paik Department of Pathobiology
2/8/07	Clerk Presentation: *"Herpes Simplex Virus Cutaneous Lesions in Mice in a HSV-2 Vaccine Study"*	Katy Swindell Michigan State Univ
2/22/07	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"High on Drugs:*	Manel Camps

Department of Comparative Medicine
CMED Conferences
Literature Review, Clinico-Pathologic, Anatomic Pathology & Research
2005-2010

Date	Course/Seminar Title	Instructor/Presenter
	Using Molecular Genetics to Study Mechanisms of Drug Action and Toxicity"	Department of Pathology
3/8/07	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Alzheimer's Disease: Why stress it?"*	Jesse Wiley
Autumn Quarter 2006		
10/5/06	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Quarterly Cases and Conundrums"*	Denise Newsom
11/9/06	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Murine Norovirus: An Update"*	Karen Chase
11/16/06	Clerk Presentation: *"Update on Mouse Models Used for the Study of Telomeres"*	Jennifer Finley WSU
Spring Quarter 2006		
4/6/06	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Serotonin 1B Autoreceptor Regulation of Serotonin Transporter Kinetics: Investigating the mechanism of how 5HT-1B receptors alter stress reactivity & anxiety-related behaviors"*	Catherine Hagan
4/20/06	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Pathogenesis of Cerebrocortical Malformation in Alpha-Dystroglycan Null Mice"*	Tim Myshrall
5/11/06	Special Seminar (Dr. Barbara Deeb 1st Lecture): *"Mouse models of human cancer or mouse models of mouse cancer?"*	Jerrold Ward Comparative Medicine Branch, NIAID, NIH
5/11/06	Round Table Discussion: *"Naturally-Occurring Infectious Diseases Interfering with Research in SPF Rodent Research Facilities."*	Jerrold Ward, Faculty, Postdocs
5/18/06	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"In vivo testing of the anticancer effects of artemisinin derivatives."*	Henry Lai Department of Bioengineering
6/1/06	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Roux-en-Y gastric bypass Model in Swine."*	David Flum Department of Surgery
Winter Quarter 2006 - No Research Conferences		
Autumn Quarter 2005		
10/6/05	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference	Barry Rickman
10/20/05	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference: *"Huntington's Disease."*	Annie Torrence
12/1/05	Experimental Pathology (Research) Conference	Thea Brabb

Sample - Postdoc Quarterly Activity Report

Date : ***12/21/05***

To : ***Cecil Mancebo***

From : ***Catherine Hagan***

cc : ***MaryEllin Robinson (MCB), Dr. Denny Liggitt, Dr. John Neumaier***

SUBJECT: POSTDOCTORAL ACTIVITIES REPORT – AUTUMN QUARTER 2005

Following is a summary of my postdoctoral activities during the academic quarter just completed:

A. ACTIVITIES PLANNED

1. CMED Rotations

on research/training grant

2. Classes

BIOENG 599: Special Topics: Brain and Learning (4.0 units)
CONJ 531 Signaling Mechanisms in Excitable Cells (1.5 units)
CONJ 532 Signal Transduction from the Cell Membrane to Nucleus (1.5 units)
CONJ 546 Survey of Technologies for Molecular Biology (1.5 units)
C MED 520 Biology of Laboratory Animals (1 unit)
C MED 530 Diseases of Laboratory Animals (1 unit)
MCB 600 Independent study, research (6 units)

3. Research

Had planned to continue with uptake studies, cloning rat dopamineRs, and was considering undertaking a small comparative genetics study looking for serotonin transportor promotor mutation that is highly correlated with responsiveness to antidepressants in people in canine peripheral blood using primers designed based on dog genome sequence.

B. ACHIEVEMENTS

1. CMED Rotations

not applicable

2. Classes

Autumn 2005

Course	Course Title	Credits	Grade	Grade Points
BIOEN 599	SPEC TOPICS BIOENG	4.0	3.8	15.20
C MED 520	BIOL OF LAB ANIMALS	1.0	3.8	3.80
C MED 530	LAB ANIM DISEASES	1.0	3.8	3.80
CONJ 531	SIGNALING MECHANISM	1.5	3.7	5.55
CONJ 532	SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION	1.5	3.6	5.40
CONJ 546	TECHNOL MOLEC BIOL	1.5	3.8	5.70
MCB 600	INDEPNDNT STDY/RSCH	6.0	CR	0.00

Research

Successfully cloned Rat Dopamine 1 and 2 receptors into lab's expression vector. Currently confirming sequence. Planning neurotransmitter uptake studies for next quarter. No further progress on side project involving canine SERT or 1B, still interested; first priority is to establish plan for dissertation research.

3. Ancillary (e.g., project review groups and protocol tracking; teaching, e.g., *seminars and presentations*; attendance at meetings and workshops)

a. ***attended the following seminars:***

10/6/05: Dr. Robert Foehring, Univ. of Tennessee - Neuromodulators and Control of Cortical State, Implications of Cellular Effects for Psychiatry.",

11/8/05:"Decisions About Dopamine"-Paul Phillips, PhD - Psychiatric Neurosciences seminar - 4pm, SCC 254,

11/21/05: Robert Sapolsky, "Stress and health: from molecules to society";

10/5/05: King County Vet Med association: Continuing Education: Dr. Rick LeCouteur, Neurology

12/13/05: Harborview Neuro Club: Susan Ferguson "Role of 5-HT6Rs in drug experience-dependent plasticity"

b. ***Teaching/Presentations:***

10/13/05: Lit Review, Comparative Medicine "Some Stuff about TUFs, Transcripts of Unknown Function".

10/28/05: Departmental Retreat, Comparative Medicine, Research Activities Overview

12/8/05: Comparative Medicine Departmental Lit Review: "Animal Models of Anxiety and Depression"

c. ***Workshops/Meetings attended:***

9/13/05-9/14/05: Future Faculty Fellows workshop, University of Washington, Seattle. Provided post-doctoral participants with job-seeking skills and teaching strategies. http://depts.washington.edu/biology/hhmi/postdocs/fff.html

11/12/05 - 11/15/05: Society for Neuroscience Meeting, Washington D.C.

Other: Still monitoring Ratner protocol

5. Comments (positive or negative) in regard to the contribution of the activities toward ultimate goals:

Majority of activities contribute positively toward ultimate goals (obtain PhD, obtain funding for early career independent research).

6. Impediments to student's progress:

no significant impediments

C. PROJECTED ACTIVITIES FOR NEXT QUARTER

1. CMED Rotations

not applicable

2. Classes

BIOENG 599: Special Topics: Brain and Learning (4.0 units)

CMED 521: Biology of Laboratory Animals (1.0 unit)

CMED 531: Diseases of Laboratory Animals (1.0 unit)

Considering PCHOL 530: Neuronal Signaling Mechanisms (2.0 units)

3. Research

Completing sequence confirmation of rat dopamine 1 and 2 receptors and project completed. Will resume neurotransmitter uptake studies using synaptosomal

preparations and pharmacologic manipulation of Serotonin 1B receptor to elucidate interaction between serotonin transporter and 1B receptor.

4. Ancillary (e.g., project review groups and protocol tracking; teaching, e.g., *seminars and presentations*; attendance at meetings and workshops)

a. ***Seminars/meetings:***

Weekly lab meeting alternating between presentations and discussion of recent research data,
Biweekly lab journal club on Serotonin receptor research,
Biweekly Harborview Neuro Journal club on various topics on neurobiolog (multiple labs)y,
Weekly departmental seminars on Thursday afternoons in Comparative Medicine Department

b. ***Protocol tracking: Ratner***

c. ***Teaching for AUTS (Animal Use Training) as needed (one scheduled in late December).***

D. COMMITTEE MEMBERS / TRAINING APPOINTMENT YEAR

1. My current committee members are:
   Committee not yet selected
2. My current appointment year is *(e.g., Internship year, Research year 1, Research year 2, etc.)*
   Research year 1

c:\Academic\PostdocQuarterlyReportForm

Laboratory Animal Medicine

Trainee Evaluation
Department of Comparative Medicine
University of Washington

Trainee: **Evaluator:**

Date of Evaluation: **Quarter:**

Please evaluate the trainee in each category being as complete and specific as possible. You may attach other sheets as necessary. Return to Cecil Mancebo, Box 357190, by the end of the quarter.

1. **Contact with trainee during this evaluation period (frequency and depth).**

2. **Attendance, punctuality, and dependability**.

3. **Attitude, initiative, interest.**

4. **Interpersonal relationships.**

5. **Knowledge in subject area.**

6. **Technical.**

7. **Strengths.**

8. **Have you noted any problems during this rating period that should be addressed? Please be specific.**

9. **Accomplishments during this rating period.**

10. **How does this trainee compare with others you have trained at this level?**

11. **Additional pertinent information/recommendations/etc.**

University of Washington Department of Comparative Medicine

Faculty Teaching Performance – Peer Evaluation

Faculty Member Being Evaluated:	
Instructional Environment *(e.g., course, laboratory, clinic, seminar, discussion, etc.):*	
Topic:	
Number of Students:	Background of Students:
Date of Evaluation:	Quarter:
Name of Evaluator *(optional):*	

RATE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS USING THE NUMERICAL SCALE:
5 = Excellent; 4 = Very good; 3 = Good; 2 = Fair; 1 = Poor; N/A = Not applicable

Rating

___ 1. Preparation, clarity and organization of presentation.

___ 2. Use of supporting materials (e.g., examples, illustrations, and summaries).

___ 3. Use of instructional resources (e.g., overheads, slides, handout materials).

___ 4. Quality of questions or problems raised by instructor.

___ 5. Enthusiasm and stimulation of student interest.

___ 6. Answers to student questions and ability to present alternative explanations when needed.

___ 7. Openness to student views and encouragement of active participation.

___ 8. Pace of presentation.

___ 9. Overall teaching effectiveness.

What aspects of the teaching or content of this presentation do you feel were especially good?

What changes could be made to improve the teaching methodology for this presentation?

Other comments/recommendations:

When this evaluation form is completed, please return it to the faculty member being evaluated.

PRESENTATION / OBSERVATION FORM

Name: _____ Date: _____

Topic: _____

Describe specific observation in relation to each element of the presentation.

INTRODUCTION	Y/N	NOTES
1. Introduced topic, stated objectives, offered preview		
2. Gained attention & motivated learning		
3. Established climate for learning & participation		
BODY OF LECTURE		
1. Presented 3-5 main points in clear & organized fashion		
2. Provided supporting materials, examples & summaries		
3. Used visuals, handouts, &/or demonstrations		
CONCLUSION		
1. Summarized major principles, key points without introducing new material		
2. Provided closure or stimulated further thought		
TEACHING DYNAMICS		
1. Exhibited enthusiasm & stimulated interest in content		
2. Encouraged active participation		
3. Used questions to stimulate thought & discussion		

STRENGTHS	RECOMMENDATIONS

DISCUSSION / OBSERVATION FORM

Name: _____ Date: _____

Topic: _____

Describe specific observation in relation to each element of the discussion.

INTRODUCTION	NOTES
1. Introduced topic, stated objectives, created agenda	
2. Established climate & mutual respect	
3. Gained attention & motivated learning	
DISCUSSION	
1. Exhibited enthusiasm & stimulated interest in learning	
2. Encouraged active participation & group interaction	
3. Used questions to clarify & stimulate thought	
4. Responded to questions raised by students or elicited response from group	
5. Ensured that discussion kept on track	
6. Summarized key ideas periodically	
CONCLUSION	
1. Summarized key concepts without introducing new material	
2. Provided closure or stimulated further thought	
STRUCTURE & ENVIRONMENT	
1. Selected an appropriate group process to accomplish objectives	
2. Arranged physical environment to facilitate learning	
3. Utilized resources (visuals, handouts, cases, demonstrations) to promote learning	
STRENGTHS	**RECOMMENDATIONS**

Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM)
Clerkship Program for Veterinary Students
1999-2010

Rotation Date	Name/School	Degree(s)	Current Position/Employment
2010			
1/4-15/10	Pratibha Kapoor, Oregon State University	DVM, 1991	Evaluated Clinical Year Experience as PAVE Candidate, School of Veterinary Medicine, Oregon State University
1/19-29/2010	Dana Alexander*		3rd Veterinary student, Western University of Health Sciences
1/19-29/2010	Vincent Nguyen-The*		3rd Veterinary student, Western University of Health Sciences
3/29-4/9/2010	Vanessa Biegen*		3rd Veterinary student, Western University of Health Sciences
3/29-4/9/2010	Peter Chu*		3rd Veterinary student, Western University of Health Sciences
3/29-4/9/2010	Lindsey Heath*		3rd Veterinary student, Western University of Health Sciences
4/16-6/5/10	Joseph Shippert, Washington State University		Senior Veterinary Student, Washington State University
4/26-5/7/2010	Avery Krein*		3rd Veterinary student, Western University of Health Sciences
4/26-5/7/2010	Elisa Nishimoto*		3rd Veterinary student, Western University of Health Sciences
4/26-5/7/2010	Tiffany Stilian*		3rd Veterinary student, Western University of Health Sciences
9/6-10/1/10	Nicholas Reyes, Western University of Health Sciences		Senior Veterinary Student, Western University of Health Sciences,
2009			
4/16-6/5/09	Andrew Kocsis, Ohio State University		Senior Veterinary Student, Ohio State University
6/22-7/10/09	Elizabeth Nunamaker, Purdue University		Senior Veterinary Student, Purdue University
8/3-8/28/09	Kvin Lertpiriyapong, Western University of Health Sciences		Senior Veterinary Student, Western University of Health Sciences, Pomona, CA
8/3-8/28/09	Mayu Uchihashi, Western University of Health Sciences		Senior Veterinary Student, Western University of Health Sciences, Pomona, CA
8/24-9/8/09	Cassandra L. Miller, University of Wisconsin		Senior Veterinary Student, University of Wisconsin
8/31-9/25/09	Erika Wedel, Western University of Health Sciences		Senior Veterinary Student, Western University of Health Sciences, Pomona, CA
9/21-10/2/09	Stacey Moritz, Ohio State University		Senior Veterinary Student, Ohio State University
10/12-25/09	Pratibha Kapoor, Oregon State University		Evaluated Clinical Year Experience as PAVE Candidate, School of Veterinary Medicine, Oregon State University

Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM)
Clerkship Program for Veterinary Students
1999-2010

Rotation Date	Name/School	Degree(s)	Current Position/Employment
11/9-20/2009	Justin Liang*		3rd Veterinary student, Western University of Health Sciences
11/9-20/2009	Peyvand Mirzadeh*		3rd Veterinary student, Western University of Health Sciences
11/9-20/2009	Alyson Tani*		3rd Veterinary student, Western University of Health Sciences
2008			
3/24-4/18/08	Betty Ma, Washington State University	DVM 2008	Barney & Russum Animal Clinic, 2255 Boynton Avenue, Fairfield, CA 94533
7/14-8/1/08	Katie McCool, Ohio State University		Veterinary Student, Ohio State University
2007			
1/22-2/9/07	Katy Swindell, Michigan State University	DVM, 2008	
3/26-4/20/07	Dawn Evert, Washington State University	DVM, 2007	Critter Care Animal Clinic, 1708 W University Way, Ellensburg, WA 98926
3/27-4/20/07	Geoffrey Goebel, Washington State University	DVM, 2007	MercantileCircle.com, 23714 222nd Pl SE Ste L, Maple Valley, WA 98038
4/16-5/11/07	Alice Liou, University of California, Davis	DVM, 2007	PhD Student, University of California, Davis
8/6-17/07	Brittney Fierro, Michigan State University	DVM, 2008	MPI Resident, Veterinary Medical Center, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824
8/28-9/29/07	Samantha Lieberman, Ross University /Washington State University	DVM, 2008	Midwest Bird & Animal Hospital, 7510 W North Avenue, Elmwood Park, IL
8/28-9/29/07	Emma O'Brien, Ross University /Washington State University	DVM, 2008	Haven Animal Hospital, 1045 Fulton Ave., Grand Haven, MI 49417
2006			
1/23-2/3/06	Amanda Blackburn, University of California – Davis	DVM, 2006	Resident, Pennsylvania Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania
5/30-6/23/06	Joshua Woolsey, Washington State University	DVM, 2007	VCA North Division Animal Medical Center, 8714 North Division Street, Spokane, WA 99218
7/3-7/28/06	Brandi Eskesen, Washington State University	DVM, 2008	Hawthorne Hills Veterinary Hospital, 4020 NE 55th, Seattle, WA 98105

Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM)
Clerkship Program for Veterinary Students
1999-2010

Rotation Date	Name/School	Degree(s)	Current Position/Employment
8/7-9/1/06	Brigitte Raabe, University of Wisconsin – Madison	DVM, 2007	Postdoc Research Associate, Biologic Resources Laboratory, University of Illinois in Chicago, 1840 W. Taylor, MC 533, Chicago IL 60612-7348
10/24-11/17/06	Jennifer Finley, Washington State University	DVM, 2008	
11/2-9/06	Anne Sally Davis, North Carolina State University	DVM, 2007	Cary, NC
2005			
1/4-2/4/05	Shannon Donahue, Washington State University	DVM, 2005	
5/9-13/05	Jordan Herod-Nuccio, Tufts University	DVM, 2005	Need-A-Vet., Portland, Oregon
7/11-15/05	Rudolph Beiler, Colorado State University	DVM, 2006	Yale University , Department of Laboratory Medicine , CB 407, PO Box 208035, 333 Cedar Street, New Haven, CT 06520-8035
2004			
1/5-30/04	Catherine Hagan, University of California – Davis	DVM, 2004	Acting Instructor, Department of Comparative Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA
3/1-5/04/04	Karen Chase, University of California – Davis	DVM, 2004 MS, 2007	Senior Clinical Veterinarian, Office of Laboratory Animal Research, California Technical Institute, MC 156-29, Pasadena CA 91125
5/10-6/4/04	Sarah Pownder, Washington State University	DVM, 2005	Resident, Department of Clinical Sciences, Cornell University, College of Veterinary Medicine, Ithaca, NY 14853
6/7-7/2/04	Leah Cloud, Washington State University	DVM, 2005	Spring Glen Veterinary Hospital, 17604 110th Avenue S.E., Renton, WA 98055
7/6-31/04	Lori Stose, Washington State University	DVM, 2005	Eagle's Landing Veterinary Hospital, 1635 Hwy 42N, McDonough, GA 30253
10/4-11/12/04	Sarah Kanagy, Purdue University	DVM, 2005	Blum Animal Hospital, 3219 North Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois 60657
2003			
2/4-27/03	Michele Browning, Texas A&M University	DVM, 2003 DACLAM, 2006	Assistant Director, Primate Biology & Medicine, Bioqual, Inc., 2501 Research Boulevard, Rockville, MD 20850

Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM)
Clerkship Program for Veterinary Students
1999-2010

Rotation Date	Name/School	Degree(s)	Current Position/Employment
10/12-11/7/03	Laura Lemke, Texas A&M University	DVM, 2004 MS DACLAM	Clinical Veterinarian, The University of Texas at Austin, Animal Resources Center, 1 University Station A2500, Austin, TX 78712
5/10-6/4/03	Sarah Wells, Ross University	DVM, 2005	Twin Maple Veterinary Hospital, 3646 Watertower Lane, West Carrollton, OH 45449
2002			
3/1-31/02/02	Jennifer Ward, Washington State University	DVM, 2002 DACVP	Pathologist, Phoenix Central Laboratory, Everett, WA
3/18-4/22/02	Evan Shukan, University of Wisconsin - Madison	DVM MPH DACVPM, 2009	
5/13-6/1/02	Paul Rennekamp, Purdue University	DVM, 2003	Small and Mixed Practice, 728 Linden Drive, Seymour, IN, 47274
6/17-30/02	TimothyMyshrall, Cornell University	DVM, 2003 MPH, 1999	Staff Veterinarian, Biological Resources Unit, Mail Code FF60, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH 44195
9/3-27/02	Cathy Styer, University of California – Davis	DVM, 2003	
2001			
1/2-26/01	Eric Hansen, Washington State University	DVM	Banfield The Pet Hospital, 20 W University Parkway, Orem, UT 84058
3/12-4/6/01	Melinda Eaton, Washington State University	DVM, 2001 MPH, 2004	PhD Student, Gillings School of Global Public Health, University of North Carolina
10/8-11/2/01	Szczepan Baran, University of Pennsylvania	VMD, 2002 MS	President and COO, Veterinary Bioscience Institute, 92 Main Street (PMB 300), Harleysville, PA 19468 Adjunct Faculty, Drexel University
2000			
2/14-3/10/00	Jacob Searle, Washington State University	DVM,	Chuckanut Valley Veterinary Clinic, 896 N Burlington Boulevard, Burlington, WA 98233
7/5-28/00	Renee Gamboa-Hukkanen, University of Illinois -	DVM, 2001	Veterinary Pathologist, WA National Primate Research Center,

Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM)
Clerkship Program for Veterinary Students
1999-2010

Rotation Date	Name/School	Degree(s)	Current Position/Employment
	Champaign	MS, 2005	University of Washington
6/19-7/15/00	Boris Rozhik, Washington State University	DVM	Animal Surgery And Care Center, 12926 Mukilteo Speedway Suite E13, Lynnwood WA 98037
1-/2-10/27/00	Theresa Boulineau, Purdue University	DVM DACVP	Assistant Professor of Pathology, Laboratory of Pathology and Toxicology, University of Pennsylvania
1999			
2/22-3/12/99	Sandra Valenti, University of Buenos Aires - Argentina		
3/15-4/9/99	Stephanie Oba, Tufts University	DVM, 2000	Associate Veterinarian, VCA Antech
6/19-7/15/99	Roger Willms, Washington State University	DVM	Arrow Animal Hospital Place, 5144 W Thunderbird Rd, Glendale, AZ 85306-4828
7/12-23/99	Darrell O'Quinn, Louisiana State University	DVM PhD, 2008	Postdoctoral Scholar, University of Alabama, Birmingham

* DCM hosts 3rd year veterinary students from Western University of Health Sciences College of Veterinary Medicine. Each Lab Animal Rotation hosts 2-4 students (typically 3 students) and student are expected to be on site for 40 hours per week with 20 contact hours and 20 study hours each week for a two week period.

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

David M. Anderson, DVM, Clinical Associate Professor

1. Eitner F, Cui Y, Hudkins KL, Schmidt A, Birkebak T, Agy MB, Hu SL, Morton WR, **Anderson DM**, Alpers CE (1999). Thrombotic microangiopathy in the HIV-2 infected macaque. *Am J Pathol.*155:649-661.
2. Kimata JT, Kuller L, **Anderson DM**, Dailey P, Overbaugh J (1999). Emerging cytopathic and antigenic simian immunodeficiency variants influence AIDS progression. *Nature Med.* 5:535-541.
3. Perret-Gentil MI, Dennis MB, Sinanan M, Pasieka H, Weyhrich JT, Horgan S, **Anderson D** (1999). A novel application of minimally invasive surgery for serial visceral biopsy in HIV- and HIV+ pigtail macaques (Macaca nemestrina). *J Invest Surg* 12:76.
4. Perret-Gentil M, Dennis M, Sinanan M, **Anderson D**, Pasieka H, Weyhrich J, and Birkebak T (1999). Videoendoscopic techniques for multiple, serial, visceral biopsy in HIV- and HIV+ pigtail macaques (Macaca nemestrina). *J Invest Surg* 12:228.
5. Perret-Gentil MI, Sinanan MN, Dennis MB, Horgan S, Weyhrich JT, **Anderson DM** and Hudda K (1999). Videoendoscopy: an effective and efficient way to perform multiple visceral biopsies in small animals. *J Invest Surg* 12:157-165.
6. Eitner F, Cui Y, Grouard-Vogel G, Hudkins KL, Schmidt A, Birkebak T, Agy MB, Hu S-L, Morton WR, **Anderson DM**, Clark EA, Alpers CE (1999). Rapid shift from virally-infected cells to germinal center-retained virus after HIV-2 infection of macaques. *Am J Pathol* 156:1197-1207.
7. Zhu Y, Koo K, Bradshaw JD, Sutton WF, Kuller L, Bucala R, **Anderson D**, Mossman SP, Villinger F and Haigwood NL (2000). Macaque blood-derived antigen-presenting cells elicit SIV-specific immune responses. *J Med Primatol* 29:182-192.
8. McClure J, Schmidt AM, Rey-Cuillé M-A, Bannink J, Misher L, Tsai C-C, **Anderson DM**, Morton WR and Hu S-L (2000). Derivation and characterization of a highly pathogenic isolate of HIV type 2 that causes rapid CD4+ cell depletion in *M. nemestrina*. *J Med Primatol* 29:114-126.
9. Ho RJY, Larsen K, Bui T, Wang XY, Herz A, Sherbert C, Finn E, Nosbisch C, Schmidt A, **Anderson D**, Agy M, Morton WR and Unadkat JD (2000). Suppression of maternal virus load with AZT, DDI, and indinavir combination therapy prevents mother-to-fetus HIV transmission in macaques. *J AIDS* 25:140-149.
10. Kuller L, Schmidt , Mack H, Durning M, Birkebak T, Reiner MT, **Anderson DM**, Morton WR and Agy MB (2001). Systemic and intestinal immune responses to HIV-2/287 infection *in Macaca nemestrina*. *AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses* 17:1191-1204.
11. Ho RJY, Larsen K, Kinman L, Wang XY, Finn E, Nosbisch C, Schmidt A, **Anderson D**, Agy M, Hu SL, Ochs H, Morton WR and Unadkat JD (2001). Characterization of a maternal-fetal HIV transmission model using pregnant macaques infected with HIV-2/287. *J Med Primatol* 30:131-140.
12. Doria-Rose NA, Pierce CC, Hensel MT, Sutton WF, Sheikh N, Polacino P, Kuller L, Zhu Y-D, Hu S-L, **Anderson D**, Haigwood NL (2003). Multigene DNA prime-boost vaccines for SHIV89.6P. *J Med Primatol* 32:218-228.
13. Doria-Rose NA, Ohlen C, Polacino P, Pierce CC, Hensel MT, Kuller L, Mulvania T, **Anderson D**, Greenberg PD, Hu S-L, Haigwood NL (2003). Multi-gene DNA prime-boost vaccines protect macaques from acute CD4+ T cell depletion after SHIV89.6P mucosal challenge. *J Virol* 77:11563-577.
14. Kinman L, Brodie SJ, Tsai CC, Bui T, Larsen K, Schmidt A, **Anderson D**, Morton WR, Hu S-L, Ho RJY (2003). Lipid-drug association enhanced HIV-1 protease inhibitor indinavir localization in lymphoid tissues and viral load reduction: A proof of concept study in HIV-2/287-infected macaques. *J AIDS* 34:387-397.
15. Locher C, Witt SA, Ashlock BM, Polacino P, Hu SL, Shiboski S, Schmidt AM, Agy MB, **Anderson D**M, Staprans S, and Levy JA (2004). Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 DNA vaccine provides partial protection from acute baboon infection. *Vaccine* 22:2261-2272.

16. Jayaraman P, Mohan D, Polacino P, Kuller L, Sheikh N, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H, Richardson B, **Anderson D**, Hu SL, Haigwood NL (2004). Perinatal transmission of SHIV-SF162P3 in Macaca nemestrina. *J Med Primatol*. 33(5-6):243-50.
17. Kinman LM, Worlein JM, Leigh J, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H, **Anderson DM**, Hu S-L, Morton WR, Anderson BD, Ho RJY (2004). HIV in central nervous system and behavioral development- an HIV-2 287 macaque model of AIDS. *AIDS*18(10):1363-1370.
18. Grant, RF, Watanabe R, Kuller L, Poland B, Vinh C, McLain R, Jones-Engel L, Schillaci M, Lee B, J Pamungkas J, Iskandriati D, Kyes R, **Anderson D** (2005). Comparison of wild-type SRV in macaques from Singapore and Indonesia. (Abstract) 22nd An.Symp NHP Models AIDS, *J. Med. Primatol,* pp.332-33.
19. Kuller L, Watanabe R, **Anderson D**, Grant R (2005). Development of a whole-virus multiplex flow cytometric assay for antibody screening of a specific pathogen-free primate colony. *Diag Microbiol Infect Dis* 53(3):185-93.
20. Hukkanen RR, Liggitt HD, Kelley ST, Grant R, **Anderson D**, Beaty BJ, Marlenee NL, Hall RA, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H (2006). Comparison of commercially available and novel West Nile Virus immunoassays for detection of seroconversion in the pigtailed macaque (*Macaca nemestrina*). *Comp Med* 56(1):46-54.
21. Hukkanen RR, Liggitt HD, Kelley ST, Grant R, **Anderson DM**, Hall RA, Tesh RB, Travassos DaRosa AP, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H (2006). West Nile and St. Louis encephalitis virus antibody seroconversion, prevalence, and persistence in naturally infected pig-tailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). *Clin Vaccine Immunol*: 13(6):711-4.
22. Hukkanen RR, Liggitt HD, **Anderson DM**, Kelley ST (2006). Detection of systemic amyloidosis in the pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). *Comp Med* 56(2):119-27.
23. Jayaraman P, Zhu T, Misher L, Mohan D, Kuller L, Polacino P, Richardson BA, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H, **Anderson D**, Hu SL, Haigwood NL (2007). Evidence for persistent, occult infection in neonatal macaques following perinatal transmission of simian-human immunodeficiency virus SF162P3. *J Virol* 81(2):822-34.
24. Polacino P, Larsen K, Galmin L, Suschak J, Kraft Z, Stamatatos L, **Anderson D**, Barnett SW, Pal R, Bost K, Bandivdekar AH, Miller CJ, Hu SL (2008). Differential pathogenicity of SHIV infection in pig-tailed and rhesus macaques. *J Med Primatol* 37 (Suppl 2):13-23.

Szczepan W. Baran, VMD, MS, Senior Fellow 2002-2005

Peer Reviewed Publications

1. **Baran SW**, Johnson EJ, Kehler J. Hankenson FC. Development and Implementation of Multimedia Content for a Web-based Course on Rodent Surgery. JAALAS (in press).
2. **Baran SW**, Johnson EJ, Stephens M, Kehler J. Development of electronic learning courses for surgical training of animal research personnel. Laboratory Animal – Nature. 2009 September, 3(9): 295-304.
3. **Baran SW**, Johnson EJ, Kehler J. An introduction to electronic learning and its use to address challenges in surgical training. Laboratory Animal – Nature. 2009 June, 38(6):1-9.

Non-Peer Reviewed Publications

1. **Baran SW**, Johnson EJ, Perret-Gentil MI. Fundamentals of pain assessment in rodents – a recipe for successful rodent analgesia. Animal Laboratory News. In press.
2. **Baran SW**, Johnson EJ, Perret-Gentil MI. Training for the laboratory animal science community

during challenging economic times. Animal Laboratory News. 2010 January.
3. **Baran SW**, Johnson EJ, Perret-Gentil MI. Rodent Surgery – Who Said it Didn't Have to Be Sterile? American Association for Laboratory Animal Science Delaware Valley Branch Newsletter. January 2010.
4. **Baran SW**, Johnson EJ, Perret-Gentil MI. Basics of pain detection in rodents - a recipe for successful rodent analgesia. American Association for Laboratory Animal Science Delaware Valley Branch Newsletter. December 2009.
5. **Baran SW**, Johnson EJ, Kehler J. A guide for developing effective online surgical training courses. Animal Laboratory News. 2009 March.

Carole Rivka Baskin Granillo, DVM, MS, Affiliate Assistant Professor, Senior Fellow, 2001-2005

1. **Baskin, C.R.**, Hinchcliff, K.W., DiSilvestro, R.A., et al. Effects of dietary antioxidant supplementation on oxidative damage and resistance to oxidative damage in sled dogs during prolonged exercise. American Journal of Veterinary Research. 2000 Aug; 61(8):886-91
2. **Baskin, C.R.**, Couto, C.G., and Wittum, T.E. Factors influencing first remission and survival in 145 dogs with lymphoma: a retrospective study. Journal of the American Animal Hospital Association. 2000 Sep-Oct; 36(5):404-9
3. Piercy, R.J., Hinchcliff, K.W., Dilsilvestro, R.A, Reinhart, G.A., **Baskin, C.R.**, Hayek, M.G, Burr, J.R., Swenson, R.A. Effect of antioxidant supplementation on exercise-induced muscle damage in Alaskan sled dogs. Am. J. Vet. Res. 2000; 61 (11): 1438-1445
4. Lacombe, V.A., Hinchcliff, K.W., Geor, R. J., **Baskin, C.R.** Muscle Glycogen Depletion and Subsequent Replenishment Affect Anaerobic Capacity of Horses. Journal of Applied Physiology. 2001 Oct. 91 (4): 1782-90
5. Newbound, G.C., Cooper, J. R., O'Rourke, J. P, **Baskin, C. R.**, Bunnell, B. A. Analysis of the Gene Transfer Efficiency of Retrovirus Producer Cell Transplantation for In Situ Gene Transfer to Hematopoetic Cells. Journal of Experimental Hematology. Experimental Hematology. 2001 Feb. 29 (2): 163-73
6. Tarantal, A. F., O'Rourke, J.P., Case, S. S., Newbound, G.C., Li, J., Lee, C.I., **Baskin, C.R.**, Kohn, D.B., Bunnell, B. A. Rhesus Monkey Model for Fetal Gene Transfer: Studies With Retroviral-based Vector Systems. Molecular Therapy. 2001 Feb; 3(2): 128-38
7. **Baskin, C.R.,** Liu, Z. J., King, G. J., Maggio-Price, L. Vascular Leak Syndrome In Sprague-Dawley Rats In a Mandibular Distraction Osteogenesis Study. Comp Med. 2003 Apr;53(2):207-12
8. **Baskin, C. R.**, Garcia-Sastre, A., Tumpey, T.M., Bielefeldt-Ohmann, H., Carter, V.S, Nistal-Villán, E., Katze, M.G. Integration of Clinical Data, Pathology, and cDNA Microarrays in Influenza Virus-Infected Pigtailed Macaques (*Macaca nemestrina*). **Cover article**. Journal of Virology, October 2004, 78(19): 10420-32
9. Ladiges, W., Knoblaugh, S., Morton, J., Korth, M.J., Sopher, B., **Baskin, C.R.**, MacAuley, A., Goodman, A. J., LeBoeuf, R., Katze, M.G. Pancreatic ß cell failure and diabetes in mice with a deletion mutation of the endoplasmic reticulum molecular chaperone gene P58IPK. Diabetes. April 2005, 54(4):1074-81
10. M. J. Thomas, Flanary, L. R., Brown, B. A., Katze, M. G., **and Baskin, C. R.** Use of Human Nasal Cannulas during Bronchoscopy Procedures as a Simple Method for Maintaining Adequate Oxygen Saturation in Pigtailed Macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Contemp. Top. Lab. Animal Sci. July 2006, 45(3): 44-8
11. Bollen, A.M, **Baskin, C. R.**, and Treuting, P. Urolithiasis in rats consuming a dl bitartrate form of choline in a purified diet. Comp. Med. August 2006, 56(4):245-6
12. **Baskin, C. R.**, Garcia-Sastre, A., Tumpey, T.M., Bielefeldt-Ohmann, H., Carter, V.S, Nistal-Villán, E., Katze, M.G. Integration of Clinical Data, Pathology, and cDNA Microarrays in Influenza Virus-

Infected Pigtailed Macaques (*Macaca nemestrina*). **Cover article**. Journal of Virology, October 2004, 78(19): 10420-32

13. **Baskin, C.R.*** , Baas, T. *, D.L. Diamond, A. García-Sastre, H. Bielefeldt-Ohmann, T.M. Tumpey, M.J. Thomas, V.S. Carter, T. H. Teal, N. Van Hoeven, S. Proll, J.M. Jacobs, Z. R. Caldwell, M.A. Gritsenko, R.R. Hukkanen, D.G. Camp II, R.D. Smith, and M.G. Katze. An Integrated Molecular Signature of Disease: Analysis of Influenza-Infected Macaques through Functional Genomics and Proteomics. **(*Both authors contributed to this work equally) selected for JVI Highlights**. Journal of Virology 2006 Nov;80(21):10813-28
14. **Baskin, C.R.**, H. Bielefeldt-Ohmann, A. García-Sastre, T.M. Tumpey, N. Van Hoeven, V.S. Carter, M.J. Thomas, S. Proll, A. Solórzano, R. Billharz, J.L. Fornek, S. Thomas, C-H. Chen, E.A. Clark, K. Murali-Krishna and M.G. Katze. Functional Genomic and Serological Analysis of the Protective Immune Response Resulting from Vaccination of Macaques with an NS1-Truncated Influenza Virus. Journal of Virology 2007 Nov; 81(21): 11817–11827
15. Jentarra, G.M., M.C. Heck, K. Kibler, J.O. Langland, **C.R. Baskin**, O. Ananieva, Y. Chang, and B.L. Jacobs. Vaccinia Viruses with Mutations in the E3L Gene as Potential Replication-Competent, Attenuated Vaccines: Scarification Vaccination. Vaccine 2008 Jun 2;26(23):2860-72
16. Favre,D., Lederer, S., Kanwar,B., Min Ma,Z., Proll, S., Kasakow,Z., Mold, Z., Swainson,L., **Baskin, C.R.**, Palermo, R., Miller,C., Katze,M.G., McCune, J.M. Critical loss of the Balance between Th17 and T Regulatory Cell Populations in Pathogenic SIV Infection. PLoS Pathogen 2009 Feb; 5 (2): 1-17
17. **Baskin, C.R.**, H. Bielefeldt-Ohmann, T. M. Tumpey, P. J. Sabourin, J. P. Long, A. Garcia-Sastre, A.-E. Tolnay, R. Albrecht, L. D'Aicher, V.S. Carter, E.R. Rosenzweig, M.-K. Kaja, E. A. Clark, M.S. Kotur, J. L.
    Fornek, S. Proll, R.E. Palermo, C. L. Sabourin, and M.G. Katze. Early and Sustained Innate Immune Response Defines Pathology and Death in Highly Pathogenic Influenza-Infected Non-Human Primates. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2009 Feb 13. **Featured in Leading Edge section of Cell 136, March 6, 2009.**
18. Lederer, S.,D. Favre, K.-A. Walters, S. Proll, B. Kanwar, Z. M. Ma, Z. Kasakow, J. Mold, L. Swainson, **C. R. Baskin**, C. J. Miller, R. E. Palermo, J. M. McCune, M.G. Katze. Transcriptional profiling reveals significant distinctions between pathogenic and non-pathogenic SIV infection that emphasize kinetics and tissue compartmentalization. PLoS Pathog. 2009 Feb;5(2):e1000296
19. Jacobs B.L., J.O. Langland, K.V. Kibler, K.L. Denzler, S.D. White, S.A. Holechek, S. Wong, T. Huynh, and **C.R. Baskin**. Vaccinia virus vaccines: Past, present and future. Antiviral Res. 2009 Jun 26.
20. Tolnay, A-E., **C.R. Baskin**, T.M. Tumpey, P.J. Sabourin, C.L. Sabourin, J.P. Long6, J.A. Pyles, R.A. Albrecht, A. García-Sastre, M.G. Katze, and H. Bielefeldt-Ohmann. Inflammatory tissue responses in cynomolgus macaques (Macaca fascicularis) infected with highly pathogenic avian influenza A (H5N1) or reassortants containing genes from the 1918 pandemic influenza virus. *Submitted*

Book Chapters

1. Korth, M.J., Kash, J.C., Baskin, C.R., Katze, M.G. Insights into influenza virus-host interactions through global gene expression profiling: cell culture systems to animal models. In: Y. Kawaoka (ed.), Influenza Virology: Current Topics. Caister Press, Wymondham, U.K. March 01, 2006

Invited

1. **Baskin C.R.** and M.G. Katze. Systems Biology Could Help Us Understand & Protect Against Pandemics: A Comprehensive View of Host Responses is needed to Understand, Predict, and Alter

the Course of Influenza and Other Viral Infections. Solicited article for the Features section of Microbes, American Society for Microbiology. 2008 May: 3(5): 227-233

2. **Baskin C.R.** and D. DeNardo. Which Protocol Deviations Require Preapproval? Communication is the Key. Protocol Review for Lab Animal Magazine 2008 June. 37 (6):1-2

Thea L. Brabb, DVM, PhD, DACLAM, Clinical Associate Professor

1. **Brabb T**, von Dassow P, Ordonez N, Schnabel B, Duke B, Goverman J (2000). In-Situ tolerance within the CNS as a mechanism for preventing autoimmunity. *J. Exp. Med.* 192:871-80.
2. Meyer AL, Benson J, Song F, Javed N, Gienapp IE, Goverman J, **Brabb T**, Hood L, Whitacre CC (2001). Rapid depletion of peripheral antigen-specific T cells in TCR-transgenic mice after oral administration of myelin basic protein. J Immunol. 166:5773-81.
3. Burich A, Hershberg R, Waggie K, Zeng W, **Brabb T**, Westrich G, Viney JL, Maggio-Price L (2001). Helicobacter-induced inflammatory bowel disease in IL-10- and T cell-deficient mice. Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol. 281:G764-778.
4. Huseby ES, Liggitt D, **Brabb T**, Schnabel B, Ohlen C and Goverman J (2001). A pathogenic role for myelin-specific CD8+ T cells in a model for multiple sclerosis. J. Exp Med., 194:669-676.
5. Hukkanen RR, Richarson M, Wingfield JC, Treuting P, **Brabb T** (2003). Avipox in a Gray-crowned Rosy Finch (Leucosticte tephrocotis) Colony. Comparative Medicine. 53:548-552.

Bernard S. Buetow, DVM, PhD, DACVP, Affiliate Assistant Professor

1. K.L. Stocking, J.C. Jones, N.E. Everds, **B.S. Buetow**, M.P. Roudier, and R.E. Miller. 2009. Use of Low Molecular Weight Heparin to Decrease Mortality in Mice after Intracardiac Injection of Tumor Cells. Comparative Medicine, 59(1), 37-45.
2. K.R. Pitts, A. Stiko, **B.S. Buetow**, F. Lott, P. Guo, D. Virca, and C.F. Toombs, 2007. Washout of Heme-containing Proteins Dramatically Improves Tetrazolium-based Infarct Staining. J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods, 55(2), 201-208.
3. **B.S. Buetow**, K. Tappan, J.R. Crosby, R.A. Seifert, and D.F. Bowen-Pope. 2003. Chimera Analysis Supports a Predominant Role of PDGFRß in Promoting Smooth-Muscle Cell Chemotaxis after Arterial Injury. American Journal of Pathology, 163 (3), 979-984. P.M. Treuting, L.I. Chen, **B.S. Buetow**, W. Zeng, T.A. Birkebak, V.L. Seewaldt, K.M. Sommer, M. Edmond, L. Maggio-Price, and K. Swisshelm. 2002. Retinoic Acid Receptor β_2 Inhibition of Metastasis in Mouse Mammary Gland Xenografts. Breast Cancer Research and Treatment 72 (1), 79-88.
4. **B.S. Buetow**, J.R. Crosby, W.E. Kaminski, R.K. Ramachandran, P. Lindahl, P. Martin, C. Betsholtz, R.A. Seifert, E.W. Raines, and D.F. Bowen-Pope. 2001. Platelet-Derived Growth Factor B-Chain of Hematopoietic Origin is Not Necessary for Granulation Tissue Formation and Its Absence Enhances Vascularization. American Journal of Pathology 159 (5), 1869-1876.
5. **B.S. Buetow**, L.I. Chen, L. Maggio-Price, and K. Swisshelm. 1999. Diagnostic Exercise: Peritonitis in Nude Mice in a Xenograft Study. Contemporary Topics 38 (6), 47-49.
6. **B.S. Buetow**, P.M. Treuting, and G.L. Van Hoosier. 1999. "The Hamster." In "Clinical Chemistry of Laboratory Animals," 2nd edition. Ed. Loeb and Quimby. Taylor and Francis, Washington DC.

Andrew J. Burich, DVM, MS, DACLAM, Affiliate Instructor, Senior Fellow 1998-2001

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

1. Keen KL, **Burich AJ**, Mitsushima D, Kasuya E, Terasawa E. Effects of pulsatile infusion of the GABA(A) receptor blocker bicuculline on the onset of puberty in female rhesus monkeys. Endocrinology. 1999 Nov;140(11):5257-66.
2. **Burich A**, Hershberg R, Waggie K, Zeng W, Brabb T, Westrich G, Viney JL, Maggio-Price L. Helicobacter-induced inflammatory bowel disease in IL-10- and T cell-deficient mice. Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol. 2001 Sep;281(3):G764-78.
3. Maggio-Price L, Shows D, Waggie K, **Burich A**, Zeng W, Escobar S, Morrissey P, Viney JL. Helicobacter bilis infection accelerates and H. hepaticus infection delays the development of colitis in multiple drug resistance-deficient (mdr1a-/-) mice. Am J Pathol. 2002 Feb;160(2):739-51.
4. Beers C, **Burich A**, Kleijmeer MJ, Griffith JM, Wong P, Rudensky AY. Cathepsin S controls MHC class II-mediated antigen presentation by epithelial cells in vivo. J Immunol. 2005 Feb 1;174(3):1205-12.

Maia Chan, DVM, Senior Fellow 2008-present

Sonja Chou, DVM, MS, Senior Fellow 2000-2004

1. White, W.J., **Chou, S.T.**, Kole, C.B., Sutcliffe, R. "Transportation of Laboratory Animals." UFAW Handbook on the Care and Management of Laboratory Animals (in print).
2. Conour, L.A., **Chou, S.T.**, Anderson, L.C. "Chapter 25: Regulatory Issues" Anesthesia and Analgesia in Laboratory Animals (2nd ed.) Fish, R.E., Brown, M.J., Danneman, P.J., and Karas, A.Z. (editors) American College of Laboratory Animal Medicine Series. 2008.
3. **Chou, S.**, Walter, K., Ahearn, E., Harper, E., Driscoll, R., and Conour, L. "Characterizing the Neurological Phenotype of the Spontaneous Mutant Ataxic OFA Rats." (Abstract) *JAALAS* 47(5): 83-84, 2008.
4. Walter, K. **Chou, S.**, Ahearn, E., Mendonca, D., and Conour, L. "Evaluation of the GE Lunar Prodigy Whole Body Densitometer for Use in Mice." Poster Session, 59th National American Association for Laboratory Animal Science. Indianapolis, IN. 2008.
5. Harbert, K. **Chou, S.**, Driscoll, R., Barbeau, L., Mendonca, D. Liang, H. Clifford, C., and Conour, L. "Characterization of the Charles River GK Rat (GK/TohiCskCrljCrl)." Poster Session, 59th National American Association for Laboratory Animal Science. Indianapolis, IN. 2008.
6. Liang, H., Driscoll, R., Harbert K., **Chou, S.**, and Conour, L. "Impact of Transportation on Murine Xenograft Tumor Models." Poster Session, 59th National American Association for Laboratory Animal Science. Indianapolis, IN. 2008.
7. **Chou, S.**, Colby, L., White, W. "Air Transport of Laboratory Mice and Rats: What You Should Know Before You Ship." Electronic tutorial module developed for ACLAM/IATA. 2008.
8. Conour, L. **Chou, S.**, Driscoll, R., Fister, R., Clifford, C., and Liang, H. "High dietary sodium provokes development of hypertension in lean SHROB." Poster Session, 57th National American Association for Laboratory Animal Science. Salt Lake City, UT. 2006.
9. Parker, N.J., **Chou, S.**, Mahoney, M.A., Driscoll, R.A., and Conour, L.A. "Embryo Transfer as a Means of Eliminating Potential Pathogens in the Guinea Pig (*Cavia porcellus*)." Poster Session, 39th Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction. Omaha, NE. 2006.
10. **Chou, S.**, Rabkin, B, Dowling, S., Vaezy, S. Theiss, P. "An immunocompetent orthotopic isograft mouse model of ovarian epithelial carcinoma for high-intensity focused ultrasound treatment." *Comparative Medicine* 54(6): 2004.
11. Li, W., **Chou, S.**, Wang, C., Perkins, J. "The role of the liver in peripheral tolerance: induction through oral antigen feeding." *American Journal of Transplantation*. 4(10):1574-82, 2004.

12. **Chou, S.**, Rabkin, B., Theiss, P., Vaezy, S. "Characterization of ovarian cancer progression in an immunocompetent mouse model in preparation for high-intensity focused ultrasound treatment." Poster Session, 54th National American Association for Laboratory Animal Science, Seattle, WA. 2004.
13. Li, W., **Chou, S.**, Wang, C., Perkins, J. "The role of the liver in peripheral tolerance." (Abstract) University of Washington Department of Surgery, The Ninth Annual Resident Research Symposium, 2003.
14. **Chou, S.**, Ladiges, W. "Detection of transgene expression in mouse peripheral blood lymphocytes: a minimally-invasive microassay." *Comparative Medicine* 52(6): 533-537, 2002.
15. **Chou, S.**., Filly, G., W. Ladiges. "A minimally-invasive micro-assay for detecting transgene expression in mouse white blood cells." (Abstract) *Contemporary Topics* 40(4): 55-56, 2001.
16. **Chou, S.** "A Fairy Tooth Tale," *Journal of Veterinary Dentistry* 16(2): 94, 1999.

Melvin B. Dennis, Jr., DVM, DACLAM, Professor Emeritus

1. Perret-Gentil M, Sinanan M, **Dennis MB Jr**, Horgan S, Weyhrich J, Anderson D, Hudda K (1999). Videoendoscopy: An effective and efficient way to perform multiple visceral biopsies in small animals. J Invest Surg 12(3):155-163.
2. **Dennis MB Jr (**1999). Alternative training methods II: Incorporating inanimate surgical models. Lab Animal, 28(5):32-36.
3. **Dennis MB Jr (**2000). Humane endpoints for genetically engineered animal models. Inst Lab Anim Resources J, 41(2):35-39.
4. **Dennis MB Jr** (2000). IACUC review of genetic engineering. Lab Animal, 29(3):1-4.
5. Perret-Gentil MI, Sinanan MN, **Dennis MB Jr**., et al (2000). Videoendoscopic techniques for collection of multiple serial intra-abdominal biopsy specimens in HIV-negative and HIV-positive pigtail macaques (*Macaca nemestrina*). J Invest Surg, 13:181-195.
6. **Dennis MB Jr (**2002). Welfare issues of genetically modified animals. Inst Lab Animal Resources J, 43(2):100-110.

Selected book chapters

1. **Dennis MB Jr** (1999). IACUC Review of Genetic Engineering Protocols. IN: Genetic Engineering and Animal Welfare: Preparing for the 21st Century. Whitney RA (ed). Scientists Center for Animal Welfare, Greenbelt, MD, pp 20-31.

Ronald F. DiGiacomo, VMD, MPH, Professor Emeritus

1. Deeb BJ, **DiGiacomo RF** (2000). Respiratory diseases of rabbits. Vet. Clinics No. Am: Exotic Anim. Practice. 3:465-480.
2. Martin KM, Rossing M, Ryland LM, **DiGiacomo RF**, Freitag WA (2000). Evaluation of dietary and environmental risk factors for hyperthyroidism in cats. JAVMA. 217:853-856.
3. Koszdin KL, **DiGiacomo RF** (2002). Outbreak: Detection and Investigation. Cont. Top. Lab Anim. Sci. 41:18-27.
4. Hankenson FC, Johnston NA, Weigler BJ, **DiGiacomo RF** (2003). Zoonoses of occupational health: importance in contemporary laboratory animal research. *Comp Med* 53:579-601.
5. Pollari FL, **DiGiacomo RF**, Evermann JF (2003). Comments on comparison of culling rates among cows. J Am Vet Med Assoc. Oct 1;223(7):946; author reply 946.

6. Weigler BJ, **DiGiacomo RF**, Alexander SA (2005). National survey of laboratory animal workers concerning occupational risks for zoonotic diseases. *Comp Med* 55: 183-191.
7. Chase KL, **DiGiacomo RF**, Van Hoosier GL (2006). Biomedical journals: keeping up and reading critically. J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci. Sep;45(5):8-15. Review.
8. Norman SA, **DiGiacomo RF**, Gulland FM, Meschke JS, Lowry MS (2008). Risk factors for an outbreak of leptospirosis in California sea lions (Zalophus californianus) in California, 2004. J Wildl Dis. 2008 Oct;44(4):837-44.
9. Lipton BA, Hopkins SG, Koehler JE, **DiGiacomo RF** (2008).A survey of veterinarian involvement in zoonotic disease prevention practices. J Am Vet Med Assoc. Oct 15;233(8):1242-9

Charles W. Frevert, DVM, ScD, Associate Professor

Peer Reviewed Publications (Out of 60 total publications)

1. Cummings CJ, Martin TR, **Frevert CW**, Quan JM, Wong VA, Mongovin SM, Hagen TR, Steinberg KP, Goodman RB. Expression and function of the chemokine receptors CXCR1 and CXCR2 in sepsis. J Immunol 1999;162:2341-2346.
2. Hoffer E, Baum Y, Tabak A, **Frevert C**. Adhesion molecules of blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages in rats: modulation by exposure to ozone. Human & Experimental Toxicology 1999;18:547-551.
3. **Frevert CW**, Matute-Bello G, Skerrett SJ, Goodman RB, Kajikawa O, Sittipunt T, Martin TR. Effect of CD14 Blockade in rabbits with *Escherichia coli* pneumonia and sepsis. J of Immunol 2000;164:5439-5445.
4. Matute-Bello G, **Frevert CW**, Kajikawa O, Skerrett SJ, Goodman RB, Park DR, Martin TR. Septic shock and acute lung injury in rabbits with peritonitis: failure of the neutrophil response to localized infection. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2000, Am J Respir Crit Care Med, 2001 163:234-243.
5. Matute-Bello G, Liles WC, **Frevert CW**, Nakamura M, Wynant K, Ballman K, Kiener PA, Martin TR. Recombinant human Fas-ligand induces alveolar epithelial cell apoptosis and lung injury in rabbits. Am J Physiol:Lung 2001;281:L328-L335.
6. Matute-Bello G, **Frevert CW**, Liles W, Nakamura M, Ruzinski J, Ballman K, Wong V, Vathanaprida C, Martin TR. The Fas/FasL system mediates epithelial injury, but not pulmonary host defenses, in response to inhaled bacteria. Infect and Immun 2001;69:5768-5776.
7. **Frevert CW**, Goodman RB, Kinsella MG, Kajikawa O, Ballman K, Clark-Lewis I, Proudfoot AEI, Wells TNC, Martin TR. Tissue-specific mechanisms control the retention of interleukin-8 in lungs and skin. J Immunol 2002; 168: 3550-3556.
8. Lee JS, **Frevert CW**, Thorning DR, Segerer S, Alpers CE, Cartron JP, Colin Y, Martin TR, Goodman RB. Enhanced expression of Duffy antigen in the lungs during suppurative pneumonia. J Histochem Cytochem 2003; 51: 159-166.
9. **Frevert CW**, Kinsella, MG Vathanaprida C Goodman RB, Baskin DG, Proudfoot A, Wells T, Wight TN, Martin TR. Binding of IL-8 to Heparan Sulfate and Chondroitin Sulfate in Lung Tissue. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2003; 28: 464-472.
10. Lee JS, **Frevert CW**, Wurfel MM, Martin TR, Goodman RB. Duffy antigen facilitates movement of chemokine across the endothelium in vitro and promotes neutrophil transmigration in vitro and in vivo. J of Immunol 2003, 170: 5244-5251.

11. Park DR, Thomsen AR, **Frevert CW**, Pham U, Skerrett SJ, Kiener PA, Liles WC. Fas (CD95) induces proinflammatory cytokine responses by human monocytes and monocyte-derived macrophages. J of Immunol 2003 170: 6209-6216.
12. Wagner TE, **Frevert CW**, Herzog EL, Schnapp LM. Expression of the intergrin subunit □8 in lung development. J Histochem Cytochem 2003;51:1307-1315.
13. Rai S, Engelberts D, Laffey JG, **Frevert C**, Kajikawa O, Martin TR, Post M, Kavanagh BP. Therapeutic hypercapnia is not protective in *in vivo* surfactant depletion. Peds Research 2003;55:1-8.
14. Langdale LA, Kajikawa O, **Frevert C**, Liggitt HD. Sustained tolerance to lipopolysaccharide after liver ischemia-reperfusion injury. Shock 2003;19:553-558.
15. Moriyama K, Ishizaka A, Nakamura M, Kubo H, Kotani T, Yamamoto S, Ogawa EN, Kajikawa O, **Frevert CW**, Kotake Y, Morisaki H, Koh H, Tasaka S, Martin TR, Takeda J. Enhancement of the endotoxin recognition pathway by ventilation with a large tidal volume in rabbits. Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2004; 286: L1114-L1121.
16. Lin SM, **Frevert CW**, Kajikawa O, Wurfel MM, Ballman K, Mongovin S, Wong VA, Selk A, Martin TR. Differential regulation of membrane CD14 expression and endotoxin-tolerance in alveolar macrophages. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2004;31:162-170.
17. Nakamura M, Matute-Bello G, Liles WC, Hayashi S, Kajikawa O, Lin SM, **Frevert CW**, Martin TR. Differential response of human lung epithelial cells to Fas-induced apoptosis. Am J Pathol 2004;164:1949-1958.
18. Matute-Bello G, Lee JS, **Frevert CW**, Liles WC, Sutlief S, Ballman K, Wong V, Selk A, Martin TR. Optimal timing to repopulation of resident alveolar macrophages with donor cells following total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation in mice. J Immunol Methods 2004;292:25-34.
19. Altemeier, W.A., Matute-Bello, G., **Frevert, C.W.,** Kawata, Y., Kajikawa, O., Martin, T.R. and Glenny, R.W.: Mechanical Ventilation with Moderate Tidal Volumes Synergistically Increases Lung Cytokine Response to Systemic Endotoxin. Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2004;287:L533-L542.
20. Kajikawa O, **Frevert CW**, Lin SM, Goodman RB, Mongovin SM, Wong V, Ballman K, Daubeuf B, Elson G, Martin TR. Gene expressio of toll-like receptor-2, toll-like receptor-4 and MD2 is differentially regulated in rabbits with *Escherichia coli* pneumonia. Gene 2005;3:193-202.
21. Matute-Bello G, Liles WC, **Frevert CW**, Dhanireddy S, Ballman K, Wong V, Green RR, Song HY, Witcher DR, Jakubowski JA, Martin TR. Blockade of the Fas/FasL system improves pneumococcal clearance from the lung without preventing bacteremic dissemination to the spleen. J Infec Dis 2005;191:596-606.
22. Kim KH, Burkhart K, Chen P, **Frevert CW**, Randolph-Habecker J, Hackman RC, Soloway PD, Madtes DK. Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 deficiency amplifies acute lung injury in bleomycin exposed mice. Am J of Cell and Mol Biol 2005;33:271-279.
23. Matute-Bello G, Lee JS, Liles WC, **Frevert CW**, Mongovin S, Wong V, Ballman K, Sutlief S, Martin TR. Fas-mediated acute lung injury requires fas expressin on nonmyeloid cells of the lung. J Immunol 2005;175:4069-4075.
24. Lee JS, **Frevert CW**, Matute-Bello G, Wurfel MM, Wong VA, Lin SM, Ruzinski J, Mongovin S, Goodman RB, Martin TR. TLR-4 pathway mediates the inflammatory response but not bacterial eliminiaton in E. Coli pneumonia. Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2005;289:L731-L738.
25. Martin TR, **Frevert CW**. Innate Immunity in the lungs. Proceedings of the American Thoracic Society 2005;2:403-411.
26. **Frevert CW**, Sannes PL. Matrix proteoglycans as effector molecules for epithelial cell function. Eur Respir Rev 2006;14(97):1-8.

27. **Frevert CW**, Boggy G, Keenan TM, and Folch A. Measurement of cell migration in response to an evolving radial chemokine gradient triggered by a microvalve, Lab on a Chip 2006;6:849-856.
28. O'Mahoney D, Liles W, Altemeier W, Dhanireddy S, **Frevert CW**, Liggitt D, Martin T, Matute-Bello G. Mechanical ventilation interacts with endotoxemia. Critical Care 2006;10, R136.
29. Lee JS, Wurfel M, Matute-Bello G, **Frevert CW**, Rosengart M, Ranganathan M, Wong V, Holden T, Sutlief S, Richmond A, Peiper S, Martin T. The Duffy antigen modifies systemic and local tissue chemokine responses following LPS stimulation. J Immunol 2006; 177, 8086-8094.
30. Krupa A, Walencka MJ, Shrivastava V, Loyd T, Fudala R, **Frevert CW,** Martin TR, Kurdowska AK. Anti-kc autoantibody:Kc complexes cause severe lung inflammation in mice via IgG receptors. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 2007; 37:532-543.
31. Matute-Bello G, Wurfel MM, Lee JS, Park DR, **Frevert CW**, Madtes DK, Shapiro SD, Martin TR. Essential role of MMP-12 in fas-induced lung fibrosis. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 2007; 37:210-221.
32. Otto CM, Markstaller K, Kajikawa O, Karmrodt J, Syring RS, Pfeiffer B, Virginia P, Good VP, **Frevert CW**, Baumgardner, JE. Spatial and Temporal Heterogeneity of Ventilator-Associated Lung Injury after Surfactant Depletion, *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 2008; 104(5): 1485-94.
33. West TE, **Frevert CW**, Liggitt HD, Skerrett SJ. Inhalation of Burkholderia thailandensis results in lethal necrotizing pneumonia in mice: a surrogate model for pneumonic melioidosis. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg. 2008;102/S1:S119-S126.
34. Bem, R. A., A. W. Farnand, V. Wong, A. Koski, M. E. Rosenfeld, N. van Rooijen, **C. W. Frevert**, T. R. Martin, and G. Matute-Bello. Depletion of Resident Alveolar Macrophages Does Not Prevent Fas-Mediated Lung Injury in Mice. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol, 2008;* 295(2):L314-25.
35. Matute-Bello, G., **C.W. Frevert**, and T.R. Martin, Animal Models of Acute Lung Injury. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol*, 2008; 295(3):L379-399.
36. Park, H., K. Staehling-Hampton, M.W. Appleby, M.E. Brunkow, T. Habib, Y. Zhang, F. Ramsdell, H.D. Liggitt, B. Freie, M. Tsang, G. Carlson, S. Friend, **C.W. Frevert**, and B.M. Iritani, A point mutation in the murine Hem1 gene reveals an essential role for Hematopoietic Protein 1 in lymphopoiesis and innate immunity J. Exp. Med. 2008; 205(12):2899-913
37. Smith LS, Kajikawa O, Elson G, Wick M, Mongovin S, Kosco-Vilbois M, Martin TR, **Frevert CW**. Effect of TLR4 Blockade on Pulmonary Inflammation Caused by Mechanical Ventilation and Bacterial Endotoxin, *Exp Lung Res*, 2008; 34(5): 225-43.
38. Webb-Robertson BM, Mccue LA, Beagly N, Mcdermott JE, Wunschel DS, Varnum S, Hu JZ, Isern NG, Buchko GW, Mcateer K, Skerrett SJ, Liggitt D, Pounds JG, **Frevert, CW**. A Bayesian Integration Model of High-Throughput Proteomics and Metabolomics Data for Improved Early Detection of Microbial Infections. *Pac Symp Biocomput*. 2009:451-63.
39. Hukkanen, R.R., H. Denny Liggitt H.D, Murnane R.D., **Frevert C.W.** Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome in Non-human Primates Culminating in Multiple Organ Failure, Acute Lung Injury, and Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation, *Toxicol. Pathol.* 2009: 37:799-804
40. Wunschel, D., Webb-Robertson, B. J., **Frevert, C.W.,** Skerrett, S., Beagley, N. Willse, A., Colburn, H., and Antolick, K. 2009. Differentiation of gram-negative bacterial aerosol exposure using detected markers in bronchial-alveolar lavage fluid. PLoS ONE 4(9):e7047.
41. Smith, L. S., Gharib S. A., **Frevert C. W.,** and T. R. Martin. Effects of Age on the Synergistic Interactions between Lipopolysaccharide and Mechanical Ventilation in Mice. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol*. 2010 (In Press).
42. Keenan, T.M., **Frevert, C.W.,** Wu, A., Wong, V., and Folch, A. A New Method for Studying Gradient-Induced Neutrophil Desensitization Based on an Open Microfluidic Chamber. *Lab on a Chip*. 2010 (In Press).

43. Gill, S., Wight, T.N., and **Frevert, C.W.,** Proteoglycans: Key Regulators of Pulmonary Inflammation and the Innate Immune Response to Lung Infection. *Anat. Rec*. 2010 (In Press).
44. Tanino Y, DR Coombe, SE Gill, WC Kett, O Kajikawa, AE Proudfoot, TN Wells, WC Parks, TN Wight, TR Martin, **CW Frevert**. Kinetics of chemokine-glycosaminoglycan interactions control neutrophil migration into the airspaces of the lungs. *J Immunol*. 2010 (In Press).

Book Chapters

1. Martin TR, Matute-Bello G, Skerrett SJ, **Frevert CW**. Extrapulmonary Sepsis and Cytokines in Lung Injury and Defense. In: Nelson S, Martin TR, eds. *Cytokines in Pulmonary Disease*. New York, NY: Marcel Dekker, Inc., 2000, pp 403-458.
2. **Frevert CW**, Matute-Bello G, Martin TR. Rabbit models of pneumonia, peritoneal sepsis and lung injury. In: Proudfoot A, ed. *Chemokine Protocols*. Humana Press Molecular Biology Series, Humana Press, Totowa, NJ, 2000.
3. **Frevert CW**, Martin TR. Sepsis and the lung host response. In: Pulmonary Host Defenses, Seminars in Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine 2004;25:85-93.
4. **Frevert CW and Wight T**. Extracellular Matrix. Chapter In: *The Encyclopedia of Respiratory Medicine*. G Laurent, ed. Elsevier, London, U.K. (2006)
5. **Frevert, C.W.,** Key Elements of Immunohistochemistry. Chapter In: Principles and Applications of Immunohistochemistry. In Press

Cynthia Glover, DVM, MS, Senior Fellow 2001-2004

1. **Glover CE**, Gurley KE, Kim KH, Storer B, Fero ML, Kemp CJ. Endocrine dysfunction in p27Kip1 deficient mice and susceptibility to Wnt-1 driven breast cancer. Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, WA 98109, USA.

Jennifer E. Graham, DVM, DABVP-Avian, DACZM, Affiliate Assistant Professor

Refereed Publications

1. Mickley K, Buote M, Kiupel M, **Graham JE**, Orcutt C. Ovarian hemangiosarcoma in an orange-wing Amazon parrot. Journal of Avian Medicine and Surgery 23(1): 29-35, 2009
2. **Graham JE**, Kollias-Baker C, Craigmill AL, Thomasy SM, Tell LA. Pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen in Japanese quail (*Coturnix japonica*). Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics 28:399-402, 2005
3. Ferrell ST, De Cock HE, **Graham JE**, Kass PH, Tell LA. Assessment of a caudal external thoracic artery axial pattern flap for treatment of sternal cutaneous wounds in birds. American Journal of Veterinary Research 65 (4):497-502, 2004
4. **Graham JE**, Tell LA, Lamm M, Lowenstine LJ. Megacloaca in a Moluccan cockatoo (*Cacatua moluccensis*). Journal of Avian Medicine in Surgery 18(1):41-49, 2004
5. **Graham JE**, Werner JA, Lowenstine LJ, Wallack ST, Tell LA. Periorbital liposarcoma in an African grey parrot (*Psittacus erythacus*). Journal of Avian Medicine and Surgery 11(3):147-153, 2003
6. Wilson GH, **Graham JE**. Management of egg-related peritonitis in a blue and gold macaw (*Ara ararauna*). Compendium 25(1):42-47, 2003

7. Gibbons PM, Busch MD, Tell LA, **Graham JE**, Lowenstine LJ. Internal papillomatosis with intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma and gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma in a peach-fronted conure (*Aratinga aurea*). Avian Pathology 46:1062-1069, 2002
8. **Graham JE**, Roberts RE, Wilson GH, Boyd KL: Perianal apocrine gland adenocarcinoma in a ferret. Compendium 23(4):359-362, 2001
9. **Graham JE**, Larocca RD, McLaughlin SA: Implantation of an intraocular silicone prosthesis in a great horned owl (*Bubo virginianus*). Journal of Avian Medicine and Surgery 13(2):98-103, 1999

Review Articles

1. **Graham JE**, Tell LA. Problem Solving in Avian Medicine. Journal of Exotic Pet Medicine: Evidence and Problem Solving 18(3): 187-193, 2009
2. **Graham JE,** Heatley JJ. Raptor emergency medicine. Veterinary Clinics of North America: Exotic Practice. Emergency Medicine. Emergency and Critical Care 10(2): 395-418, 2007
3. Hawkins M, **Graham JE**. Rodent emergency medicine. Veterinary Clinics of North America: Exotic Practive. Emergency Medicine. Emergency and Critical Care 10(2):501-532, 2007
4. **Graham JE**. Common techniques in the rabbit. Veterinary Clinics of North America: Exotic Practice. Common Procedures 9(2):367-388, 2006
5. **Graham JE**, Kent MS, Theon AP. Current therapies in exotic animal oncology. In: Veterinary Clinics of North America: Exotic Practice. Oncology 7(3):757-782, 2004
6. **Graham JE**. Approach to the dyspneic avian patient. In: Seminars in Avian and Exotic Medicine: Emergency Medicine 13(3):154-159, 2004
7. **Graham JE**. Rabbit wound management. In: Veterinary Clinics of North America: Exotic Animal Practice. Wound Management 7(1):37-55, 2004
8. **Graham JE**, Fidel J, Mison M. Rostral maxillectomy and radiation therapy to manage squamous cell carcinoma in a ferret. Veterinary Clinics of North America: Exotic Practice. Case Reports: The Front Line in Exotic Medicine 9(3):701-706.

Book Chapters

1. **Graham JE**, Wright TF, Dooling RJ, Korbel R. Sensory Capacities of Parrots. *In:* Luescher A, ed. Manual of Parrot Behavior. Ames, IA: Blackwell Publishing, 2006

Non-refereed Publications

1. **Graham JE**. Abstract summary and commentary on human deaths associated with rodent LCM virus and LCM virus infection in organ transplant recipients – Massachusetts, Rhode Island, 2005. Exotic Mammal Medicine and Surgery. Volume 3.2 December; 10, 2005
2. **Graham JE**. Abstract summary and commentary on hedgehog zoonoses. Exotic Mammal Medicine and Surgery. Volume 3.1 May; 12, 2005
3. **Graham JE**. Approach to the dyspneic avian patient. Proceedings for the Veterinary Specialty Center Annual Conference, Lynnwood, WA, March, 2004
   Graham, JE. The rabbit liver in health and disease. The House Rabbit Society Newsletter, 2004.
5. Seibert LS, **Graham JE**. That time of year? Seasonal reproductive disorders in birds. Association of Avian Veterinarians Proceedings; 219-227, New Orleans, 2004
6. **Graham JE**. 'Ask the vet' column in Pet and Aviary Bird Magazine, 2004-2005
7. **Graham JE**. Abstract summary and commentary on pathophysiological and functional aspects of the megacolon-syndrome of homozygous spotted rabbits. Exotic Mammal Medicine and Surgery. Volume 1.2 December; 13-14, 2003

8. **Graham JE**. Ferret medicine. Proceedings of the UC Davis Avian and Exotic Symposium, 2003
9. **Graham JE**. 'The Owl' – online client education newsletter; monthly from 11/03 – 7/04, then quarterly until 2005
10. **Graham JE**, Tell LA, Klasing K, Kollias-Baker C. Preliminary investigation into the pharmacodynamics of ketoprofen in adult Japanese quail (*Coturnix japonica*). Association of Avian Veterinarians Proceedings; 75-77, Monterey, 2002
11. Ferrell ST, De Cock HV, Tell LA, **Graham JE**, Kass P. Evaluation of an axial pattern skin flap for the treatment of sternal cutaneous wounds in birds using Japanese quail (*Coturnix Coturnix japonica*). American College of Veterinary Surgeons Proceedings, 2002
12. Ferrell ST, **Graham JE**, Swaim SF. Avian wound healing and management. Association of Avian Veterinarians Proceedings; 337-347, Monterey, 2002
13. **Graham JE**, Tell LA, Kollias-Baker C, Craigmill AL. UC Davis Annual House Officer's Day Proceedings; Pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen in adult Japanese quail (*Coturnix japonica*), 2002
14. Gibbons PM, Norris AJ, **Graham JE**, Osofsky A, Koski M, Terio K. Mid-body swelling in a wild-caught amelanistic corn snake, *Elaphe guttata guttata*. Proceedings of the Association of Reptile and Amphibian Veterinarians; 55-57, Reno, 2002
15. **Graham JE**. Various client handouts, 2002 – present
16. **Graham JE**, Tell LA, Kollias-Baker C, Craigmill AL. Pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen in adult Japanese quail (*Coturnix japonica*). Association of Avian Veterinarians Proceedings;9-21, Orlando, 2001
17. Wilson GH, **Graham JE**, Roberts RE, Greenacre CB, Ritchie BW. Integumentary masses in birds: surgical and medical treatment. Association of Avian Veterinarians Proceedings; 211-214, Portland, 2000
18. Greenacre CB, Wilson GH, **Graham JE,** Ritchie BW. The many faces of megabacterium. Association of Avian Veterinarian Proceedings; 193-196, Portland, 2000
19. Wilson GH, **Graham JE,** Ritchie BW. Otitis externa in a group of neonatal psittacine birds. Association of Avian Veterinarian Proceedings; 197-198, Portland, 2000
20. **Graham JE.** Case review: Management of a perianal carcinoma in the ferret. University of Georgia College of Veterinary Medicine Exotic Animal Symposium: Recent Advances and Practical Information Proceedings, 2000
21. **Graham JE.** Pasteurellosis in rabbits. University of Georgia College of Veterinary Medicine Exotic Animal Symposium: Recent Advances and Practical Information Proceedings, 2000

Guest Editing

1. Guest Editor of Veterinary Clinics of North America: Exotic Animal Practice. Oncology. September 2004

Manuscripts in Preparation

1. 'Basic Approach to Veterinary Care for Rabbits' – chapter written for the 3rd Edition of Ferrets, Rabbits, and Rodents – submitted in 2009, to be published in 2010

Catherine E. Hagan, DVM, Acting Instructor PhD Student, Senior Fellow 2004-2008

1. **Hagan C. E**., Neumaier J. F., Schenk, J. O. "*Rotating disk electrode voltammetry measurements of serotonin transporter kinetics in synaptosomes.*" **Analytical Chemistry**. Submitted.

2. Tolwani R. J., **Hagan C. E**., Runstadler J. A., et al. "*Magnetic resonance imaging and surgical repair of cleft palate in a four-week-old canine (Canis familiaris): An animal model for cleft palate repair.*" **Contemporary Topics in Laboratory Animal Science**. 2004. 43(6):17-21.
3. Shields, S. L., Schulz, K. S., **Hagan, C. E**., Kass, P. H. "*The effects of acetabular cup temperature and duration of cup pressurization on cement porosity in a canine total hip replacement model.*" **Veterinary Surgery**. 2001. 31(2):167-173.
4. Preston, C. A., Schulz, K. S., Taylor, K. T., Kass, P. H., **Hagan, C. E**., Stover, S. M. "*In vitro experimental study of the effect of radial shortening and ulnar ostectomy on contact patterns in the elbow joint of dogs.*" **Am. J Veterinary Research**. 2000. 62:1548–1556.

Abstracts

1. **Hagan, C.** E., Neumaier, J. F., Schenk, J. O. "*Rotating disk electrode voltammetry quantitatively distinguishes interactions between different serotonin clearance mechanisms.* Program No. 419.17. 2009 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Chicago, IL: **Society for Neuroscience**, 2009. Online.
2. **Hagan, C. E**., Neumaier, J. F. "*Rotating disk electrode voltammetry reveals multiple transport systems and 5-HT_{1B} autoreceptor regulatory mechanisms for serotonin in brain synaptosomes.* **American College of Neuropsychopharmacology**, 48:1-61, 2009..

Manuscripts in preparation

1. **Hagan, C. E**., Neumaier, J. F. *"Low affinity serotonin transport significantly augments high affinity serotonin transporter uptake across a wide range of physiologically relevant ambient serotonin concentrations in synaptosomes*."
2. **Hagan, C. E**., McDevitt, R. A., Neumaier, J. F. "*5-HT_{1B} autoreceptor regulation of serotonin transporter activity in synaptosomes*."

Adeline (Lynn) M. Hajjar, DVM, PhD, Research Associate Professor

1. Aldape MJ, Bryant AE, Katahira EJ, **Hajjar AM**, Finegold SM, Ma Y, Stevens DL. Innate immune recognition of, and response to, Clostridium sordellii. *Anaerobe*, in press.
2. Voronina VA, Takemaru KI, Treuting P, Love D, Grubb BR, **Hajjar AM**, Adams A, Li FQ, Moon RT Inactivation of Chibby affects function of motile airway cilia. *J Cell Biol* 185:225-33, 2009.
3. Wurfel MM, Gordon AC, Holden TD, Radella F, Strout J, Kajikawa O, Ruzinski JT, Rona G, Black RA, Stratton S, Jarvik GP, **Hajjar AM**, Nickerson DA, Rieder M, Sevransky J, Maloney JP, Moss M, Martin G, Shanholtz C, Garcia JG, Gao L, Brower R, Barnes KC, Walley KR, Russell JA, Martin TR. Toll-like receptor 1 polymorphisms affect innate immune responses and outcomes in sepsis. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 178:662-3, 2008.
4. Jansen K, Blimkie D, Furlong J, **Hajjar A**, Rein-Weston A, Crabtree J, Reikie B, Wilson C, Kollman T. Polychromatic flow cytometric high-throughput assay to analyze the innate immune response to Toll-like receptor stimulation. *J Immunol Methods,* 336:183-92, 2008.
5. West TE, Pelletier MR, Majure MC, Lembo A, **Hajjar AM**, Skerrett SJ. Inhalation of *Francisella novicida* Δ*mglA* causes replicative infection that elicits innate and adaptive responses but is not protective against invasive pneumonic tularemia. *Microbes Infect,* 10:773-80, 2008.
6. Lembo A, Pelletier M, Iyer R, Timko M, Dudda JC, West TE, Wilson CB, **Hajjar AM**, Skerrett SJ. Administration of a synthetic TLR4 agonist protects mice from pneumonic tularemia. *J immunol*, 180:7574-81, 2008.

7. Kanistanon D, **Hajjar AM**, Pelletier MR, Gallagher LA, Kalhorn T, Shaffer SA, Goodlett DR, Rohmer L, Brittnacher MJ, Skerrett SJ, Ernst RK. A *Francisella* mutant in Lipid A carbohydrate modification elicits protective immunity. *PLoS Pathog* Feb 8 4(2):e24, 2008.
8. Kollmann TR, Reikie B, Blimkie D, Way SS, **Hajjar AM**, Arispe K, Shaulov A, Wilson CB. Induction of protective immunity to Listeria monocytogenes in neonates. *J Immunol* 178:3695-3701, 2007.
9. Skerrett SJ, Wilson CB, Liggitt HD, **Hajjar AM**. Redundant Toll-like receptor signaling in the pulmonary host reponse to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol*, 292:L312-L322, 2007.
10. **Hajjar AM**, Harvey MD, Shaffer SA, Goodlett DR, Sjostedt A, Edebro H, Forsman M, Bystrom M, Pelletier M, Wilson CB, Miller SI, Skerrett SJ, Ernst RK. Lack of *in vitro* and *in vivo* recognition of *Francisella* subspecies LPS by Toll-like receptors. *Infect Immun*, 74:6730-6738, 2006.
11. **Hajjar AM**, Harowicz H, Liggitt HD, Fink PJ, Wilson CB, Skerrett SJ. An essential role for non-bone marrow-derived cells in control of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* pneumonia. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 33:470-475, 2005.
12. Krishnegowda G*, **Hajjar AM***†, Zhu J, Douglass EJ, Uematsu S, Akira S, Woods AS, Gowda DC†. 2005. Induction of proinflammatory responses in macrophages by the glycosylphosphatidylinositols of Plasmodium falciparum: cell signaling receptors, glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) structural requirement, and regulation of GPI activity. *J Biol Chem* 280:8606-16.
13. Darveau RP, Pham TT, Lemley K, Reife RA, Bainbridge BW, Coats SR, Howald WN, Way SS, **Hajjar AM**. 2004. *Porphyromonas gingivalis* lipopolysaccharide contains multiple lipid A species that functionally interact with both TLR2 and TLR4. *Infect Immun* 72:5041-51.
14. Skerrett SJ, Liggitt HD, **Hajjar AM**, Ernst RK, Miller SI, Wilson CB. 2004. Respiratory epithelial cells regulate lung inflammation in response to inhaled endotoxin. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol* 287:L143-52.
15. Kollmann TR, Way SS, Harowicz HL, **Hajjar AM**, Wilson CB. 2004. Deficient MHC class I cross-presentation of soluble antigen by murine neonatal dendritic cells. *Blood* 103:4240-2.
16. Skerrett SJ, Liggitt HD, **Hajjar AM**, Wilson CB. 2004. Cutting edge: Myeloid differentiation factor 88 is essential for pulmonary host defense against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* but not *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J Immunol* 172:3377-81.
17. Way SS, Thompson LJ, Lopes JE, **Hajjar AM**, Kollmann TR, Freitag NE, Wilson CB. 2004. Characterization of flagellin expression and its role in *Listeria monocytogenes* infection and immunity. *Cell Microbiol* 6:235-42.
18. Way SS, Kollmann TR, **Hajjar AM**, Wilson CB. 2003. Cutting edge: protective cell-mediated immunity to *Listeria monocytogenes* in the absence of myeloid differentiation factor 88. *J Immunol* 171:533-7.
19. Ernst RK, **Hajjar AM**, Tsai JH, Moskowitz SM Wilson CB, Miller SI. *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* lipid A diversity and its recognition by Toll-like receptor 4. 2003. *J Endotoxin Res* 9:395-400.
20. **Hajjar AM***, Ernst RK*, Tsai JH, Wilson CB†, Miller SI†. 2002. Human Toll-like receptor 4 recognizes host-specific LPS modifications. *Nature Immunol* 3:354-359.
21. **Hajjar AM**, O'Mahony DS, Ozinsky A, Underhill DM, Aderem A, Klebanoff SJ, Wilson CB. 2001. Cutting edge: functional interactions between Toll-like receptor (TLR) 2 and TLR1 or TLR6 in response to phenol soluble modulin. *J Immunol* 166:15-19.
22. Ozinsky A, Underhill DM, Fontenot JD, **Hajjar AM**, Wilson CB, Schroeder L, Smith K, Aderem A. 2000. The repertoire for pattern recognition of pathogens by the innate immune system is defined by cooperation between Toll-like receptors. *Proc Natl Acad Sci, USA* 97:13766-13771.
23. Underhill DM, Ozinsky A, **Hajjar AM**, Stevens A, Wilson CB, Bassetti M, Aderem A. 1999. The Toll-like receptor 2 is recruited to macrophage phagosomes and discriminates between pathogens. *Nature* 401:811-815.

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

F. Claire Hankenson, DVM, MS, Senior Fellow, 1998-2001

Peer-Reviewed Publications

1. Gwynn SR, **Hankenson FC**, Lauring AS, Rohn JL, Overbaugh J. Feline leukemia virus envelope sequences that affect T-cell tropism and syncytium formation are not part of known receptor-binding domains. *J. Virology* 74(13):5754-5761, 2000.
2. **Hankenson FC ***, Wiklanski K. Animal Breeding and Research Protocols – The Missing Link: A Need for Approval. *Lab Anim (NY)* 31(10): 20-21, 2002.
3. **Hankenson FC ***. The "3 R's" for Laboratory Animal Zoonoses. *Cont. Top. Lab. Anim. Sci* 42(2): 66-74, 2003.
4. **Hankenson FC ***, Johnston NA, Weigler BJ, DiGiacomo RF. Zoonotic Diseases of Occupational Health Importance in Laboratory Animals. *Comp. Med.*, 53(6): 579-601, 2003.
5. Taylor DK, Bass T, Flory G, **Hankenson FC**. Use of low-dose chlorpromazine in conjunction with environmental enrichment to eliminate self-injurious behavior in a rhesus macaque (*Macaca mulatta*). *Comp. Med.,* 55(3): 282-288, 2005.
6. Oscherwitz J, **Hankenson FC**, Yu F, Cease KB. Low-dose intraperitoneal Freund's adjuvant: toxicity and immunogenicity in mice using an immunogen targeting amyloid-β peptide. *Vaccine.* 24(15): 3018-3025, 2006. Epub Nov 8, 2005.
7. Cheng HH, Anderson MM, **Hankenson FC**, Johnston L, Kotwaliwale CV, Overbaugh J. Envelope Determinants for Dual-Receptor Specificity in Feline Leukemia Virus Subgroup A and T Variants. *J. Virology.* 80(4): 1619-1628, 2006.
8. Taylor DK, Rogers MM, **Hankenson FC**. Lanolin as a treatment option for ringtail in transgenic rat. *J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci*. 45(1): 83-87, 2006.
9. DenHouter JV, **Hankenson FC *.** Web Searches for Laboratory Animal Medicine: Using the "Mouse" to Access to Online Resources. *Lab Anim (NY)* 35(6): 29-35, 2006.
10. Stender R, Whitney E, Braun T, **Hankenson FC *.** Establishment of Blood Analyte Intervals for Laboratory Mice and Rats by Use of a Portable Clinical Analyzer. *J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci*. 46(3): 47-52, 2007.
11. Pritt S, **Hankenson FC**, Wagner T, Tate M**.** The Basics of Animal Biosafety and Biocontainment Training. *Lab Anim (NY),* 36(6): 31-38, 2007.
12. Meier T, Myers DD, Eaton KA, Ko MC, **Hankenson FC**. Gangrenous *Clostridium perfringens* infection and subsequent wound management in a Rhesus Macaque (*Macaca mulatta*). *J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci*. 46(4): 68-73, 2007.
13. **Hankenson FC***, Garzel LM, Fischer DD, Nolan B, Hankenson KD. Evaluation of tail biopsy collection in laboratory mice (*Mus musculus*): vertebral ossification, DNA quantity and acute behavioral responses. *J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci*. 47(6): 10-18, 2008. [Featured on journal cover]
14. **Hankenson FC***, Hallman T. **Response to Protocol Review Scenario: Expedite the process.** *Lab Anim (NY),* 38(7): 225-226, 2009.
15. **Hankenson FC***, Silverman J, Dysko RC, Thomas SA, Benner D. Competing Interests Policy for AALAS Journals. *Comp Med.* 59(3) :217-218, 2009.
16. Wathen AB, Myers DD, Zajkowski P, Flory G, **Hankenson FC**. Enoxaparin Treatment of Spontaneous Deep Vein Thrombosis in a Chronically Catheterized Rhesus Macaque (*Macaca mulatta*). *J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci.* 48(5): 521-526; 2009.
17. Ward GM, Cole K, Faerber J, **Hankenson FC***. Humidity and Cage and Bedding Temperatures in Unoccupied Static Mouse Caging After Steam Sterilization. *J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci.* 48(6): 774-779; 2009.
18. Baran S, Johnson E, Kehler J, **Hankenson FC**. Development and Implementation of Multimedia Content for a Web-based Course on Rodent Surgery. (in press, *JAALAS*)

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

19. Garzel LM [t], **Hankenson FC**[t *], Combs J, Hankenson KD. Comparison of quantity and stability of isolated murine DNA measured by quantitative PCR**.** (in press, *Lab Anim (NY)*) [t] these authors contributed equally to this work
20. **Hankenson FC*,** Wathen AB, Eaton K, Miyazawa T, Swiderski DL, Raphael Y. Guinea pig adenovirus infection does not inhibit cochlear transfection with human adenoviral vectors in a model of hearing loss. (*accepted to Comparative Medicine Jan 2010)*

* corresponding author

Manuscripts submitted or in preparation

1. Baxter JRW, **Hankenson FC***, Jasmin BH, Behrman A, Rankin SC. Methicillin-Resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (HA-MRSA) in a rhesus macaque colony. (*submitted to Emerging Infectious Diseases Jan 2010)*
2. Wilson JM, **Hankenson FC*.** Comparison of diagnostic testing methods against the zoonotic pathogen, *Giardia duodenalis*, in domestic sheep (*Ovis aries*).
3. **Hankenson FC*,** Braden-Weiss G, Blendy J. Behavioral Assessments of Laboratory Mice (*Mus musculus*) following tail biopsy.
4. **Hankenson FC***, Cooper D, Hupp A, Weigler B. Survey of Vaccination Programs and Tuberculosis Screening Recommendations for Employees in Biomedical Research.
5. **Hankenson FC***, Walton R, Whitney M, Shofer F, Rosenthal K. Establishment of reference intervals for laboratory mice using a tabletop serum chemistry analyzer.

* corresponding author

Book Chapters

1. **Hankenson FC**, VanHoosier GL. Biology and Diseases of Hamsters. In: *Laboratory Animal Medicine, 2nd Edition.* Fox JL, Anderson L, Loew F, Quimby F (eds). Academic Press, CA, 2002.
2. Rush HG, **Hankenson FC**. Ch 68: Animal Research and Diagnostics. In: *APIC Text of Infection Control and Epidemiology, Volume II, 2nd ed.* Ed. Carrico R. Association for Professionals in Infection Control and Epidemiology, Inc. 2005.
3. **Hankenson, FC**. Occupational Health in Animal Care, Use and Research. In: *Laboratory Animal Medicine and Management*. Reuter JD and Suckow MA (eds.), Ithaca: International Veterinary Information Service (www.ivis.org), 2006; Document No. B2519.0706. http://www.ivis.org/advances/Reuter/hankenson/chapter.asp?LA=1, July 2006.
4. **Hankenson FC**, VanHoosier GL. Ch 12. Parasites of Hamsters (p.399-412). In: *Flynn's Parasites of Laboratory Animals, 2nd Edition.* Baker DG (ed). Blackwell Publishing, Ames, IA, 2007.
5. Gaertner DJ, **Hankenson FC**, Hallman T, Batchelder MA. Anesthesia and Analgesia in Rodents. In: *Anesthesia and Analgesia for Laboratory Animals.* Academic Press, CA, 2008.

Textbook

1. **Hankenson FC** and Makidon P**.** *Critical Care Management for Laboratory Animals*. CRC Press LLC, Boca Raton, FL. (*in preparation*)

Patrick W. Hanley, DVM, MPH, Senior Fellow 2005-2007

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

1. Duclos DD, Hargis AM, **Hanley PW**. "Multiple comedomes and follicular cysts in the interdigital or elbow skin causing furunculosis and draining tracts in dogs, a case series". J of Vet Derm. 19(3) Jun 2008.
2. Lambert, L; Espinoza, L; Haddad, M; **Hanley, PW**; Misselbeck, T; Myatt, F; Lewis, D; Porter S; Ijaz K; Haley C. "Transmission of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in a Tennessee Prison, 2002-2004". Journal of Corr Health Care. 2008;14 (1);39-47.
3. Flum DR, Devlin A, Wright A, Figueredo E, Alvea E, **Hanley PW**, Lucas MK, Cummings DE. "Development of a Porcine Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass (RYGB) Survival Model for the Study of Post-Surgical Physiology". Obes Surg. 2008:17 1332-1339.
4. Harrison, JS; **Hanley PW**. "Austinixa aidae, 1967 and A hardyi synonymized with comments on molecular and morphometric methods in crustacean taxonomy". J of Nat His, 2005 39(42): 3649-3662.

Ann M. Hargis, DVM, MS, DACVP, Affiliate Associate Professor

1. **Hargis AM**, Ginn PE. Feline herpesvirus 1-associated facial and nasal dermatitis and stomatitis in domestic cats. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract. 1999 Nov;29(6):1281-90.
2. **Hargis AM**, Clark EG, Duclos DD, Leclerc S, West K. Spongiotic vesicular dermatitis as a cutaneous reaction pattern in seven horses. Vet Dermatol. 2001 Oct;12(5):291-6.
3. Walder EJ, **Hargis AM**. Chronic moderate heat dermatitis (erythema ab igne) in five dogs, three cats and one silvered langur. Vet Dermatol. 2002 Oct;13(5):283-92.
4. **Hargis AM**, Baldessari AE, Walder EJ. Intraepidermal adenocarcinoma in the perianal skin of two cats, a condition resembling human extramammary Paget's disease. Vet Dermatol. 2008 Feb;19(1):31-7.
5. Duclos DD, **Hargis AM**, Hanley PW. Pathogenesis of canine interdigital palmar and plantar comedones and follicular cysts, and their response to laser surgery. Vet Dermatol. 2008 Jun;19(3):134-41.

Robert D. Harrington, DVM, PhD, Affiliate Clinical Instructor, Senior Fellow 2000-2003

1. Ladiges WC, Filley GM, Morton JF, **Harrington RD**, Treuting PA, Poot M. A Transgenic Mouse Model of Age and Gender Associated Inflammation (2001). *Transgenics* 3:207-214.
2. **Harrington RD**, Baszler TV, O'Rourke KI, Schneider DA, Spraker TR, Liggitt HD, Knowles DP (2008). A species barrier limits transmission of chronic wasting disease to mink (Mustela vison). J Gen Virol. 89(Pt 4):1086-96
3. **Harrington RD**, Herrmann-Hoesing LM, White SN, O'Rourke KI, Knowles DP (2009). Ovine progressive pneumonia provirus levels are unaffected by the prion 171R allele in an Idaho sheep flock. Genet Sel Evol. 41(1):17.

Renee (Gamboa) R. Hukkanen, DVM, MS, DACVP, Clinical Instructor, Senior Fellow 2001-2005

1. **Hukkanen RR**, HD Liggitt, R Grant, M Gillen, and ST Kelley. Simian Varicella in the Pig-Tailed macaque (*Macaca nemestrina*); Clinical, Pathologicak, and Virologic Features. Comparative Medicine, 2009 Oct; 59(5):482-7..

2. **Hukkanen RR**, Liggitt HD, Murnane RD, Frevert CW. Systemic inflammatory response syndrome in nonhuman primates culminating in multiple organ failure, acute lung injury, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Toxicol Pathol. 2009;37(6):799-804.
3. Baas T, Baskin CR, Diamond DL, Garcia-Sastre A, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H, Tumpey TM, Thomas MJ, Carter VS, Van Hoeven N, Proll S, Jacobs JM, Caldwell ZR, Gritsenko MA, **Hukkanen RR**, Camp II DG, Smith RD, and Katze MG. An Integrated Molecular Signature of Disease: Analysis of Influenza Virus-Infected Macaques through Functional Genomics and Proteomics J. Virol 2006 Nov;80(21):10813-28
4. **Hukkanen RR,** HD Liggitt, ST Kelley, R Grant, D Anderson, RA Hall, RB Tesh, AP Travassos DaRosa, and H Bielefeldt-Ohmann. West Nile and St. Louis Encephalitis Virus Antibody Seroconversion, Prevalence, and Persistence in Naturally Infected Pig-tailed Macaques (*Macaca nemestrina*). Clin Vaccine Immunol. 2006 June; 13(6):711-4.
5. **Hukkanen RR,** HD Liggitt, D Anderson, and ST Kelley. Detection of systemic amyloidosis in the pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Comp. Med. 2006 April; 56(2):119-127.
6. **Hukkanen RR**, HD Liggitt, ST Kelley, R Grant, D Anderson, BJ Beaty, NL Marlenee, RA Hall, and H Beilefeldt-Ohmann. Comparison of Commercially Available and Novel West Nile Virus Immunoassays for Detection of Seroconversion in Pig-tailed Macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Comp. Med.2006 Feb; 56(1):46-54.
7. **Hukkanen RR**, Richardson M, Wingfield JC, Treuting P, Brabb T. Avipox spp. in a colony of Gray-crowned Rosy Finches (*Leucosticte tephrocotis*) Comp. Med. 2003 Oct; 53(5):544-8

Brian M. Iritani, DVM, PhD, Associate Professor

1. **Iritani, B.M**., Alberola-Ila, J., Forbush, K.A., and Perlmutter, R.M. (1999) Distinct Signals Mediate Maturation and Allelic Exclusion in Lymphocyte Progenitors. *Immunity,* 10(5):713-722.
2. **Iritani, B.M.,** and Eisenman, R.N. (1999) c-Myc Enhances Protein Synthesis and Cell Size During B Lymphocyte Development. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 96(23) 13180-13185.
3. Takaki, S., Sauer, K., **Iritani, B.M**., Chein, S., Yasuhiro Ebihara, Koh-ichiro Tsuji, Kiyoshi Takatsu, and Perlmutter, R.M. (2000) Control of B Cell Development by the Adaptor Protein Lnk: Definition of a Conserved Family of Signal Transducing Proteins. *Immunity*, 13: 599-609.
4. Queva, C., McArthur, G.A., **Iritani, B.M**., and Eisenman, R.N. (2001) Targeted Deletion of the S-Phase-Specific Myc Antagonist Mad3 Sensitizes Neuronal and Lymphoid Cells to Radiation-Induced Apoptosis. *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, 21(3):703-712.
5. **Iritani, B.M**., Delrow, J., Grandori, C., Klacking, M., Gomez, I., Carlos, L.S., and Eisenman, R.N. (2002) Modulation of T Lymphocyte Development, Growth, and Cell Size by the Myc-Antagonist and Transcriptional Repressor Mad1. *EMBO J*, 21(18) 4820-4830.
6. Ruddell, A., Mezquita, P., Brandvold, K.A., Farr, A., and **B.M. Iritani**. (2003) B Lymphocyte Specific expression of c-*myc* stimulates early and functional expansion of vasculature and lymphatics in hematopoietic tissues. *American Journal Pathology,* 163(6) 2233-2245.
7. Lillian Maggio-Price, Helle Bielefeldt-Ohmann, Piper Treuting, **Brian Iritani**, Weiping Zeng,Andrea Nicks, Mark Tsang, Donna Shows, Phil Morrissey and Joanne Viney (2005) Co-infection with *Helicobacter bilis* and *Helicobacter hepaticus* promotes colonic dysplasia in *mdr1a*$^{-/-}$ mice. *American Journal of Pathology, 166(6),* 1793-1806.
8. Cowley, S.M. , **Iritani, B.M.,** Mendrysa, S., Xu, T., Cheng, P.F., Yada, J., Liggitt, H.D., Queva, C., and Eisenman, R.N. (2005) The Sin3a Co-repressor is Essential for Embryonic Development and Determines T Cell Fate. *Molecular and Cellular Biology,* 25(16):6990-7004.

9. Price, L.M, Treuting, P., Zeng, W., Tsang, M., Bielefeldt-Ohmann, H., and **B.M. Iritani** (2006) Helicobacter is Required for Inflammation and Colon Cancer in SMAD3-Deficient Mice. *Cancer Research*, 66(2) 828-38.
10. Harrell, M.I., **Iritani, B.M**., and Ruddell, A. (2007) Tumor-induced sentinel lymph node lymphangiogenesis and increased lymph flow precede melanoma metastasis. *American Journal of Pathology*, 170(2):774-786.
11. Habib, T., Park, H., Tsang, M., de Alboran, I., Nicks, A., Wilson, L., Knoepfler, P., Andrews, S., Rawlings., D., Eisenman, R.N., and **Iritani, B.M.** (2007) Myc Stimulates B Cell Development and Amplifies Calcium Signaling. *The Journal of Cell Biology,* 179(4)717-731.
12. Gallo, E., Winslow, M.M., Cante-Barrett, K., Radermacher, A.N., Ho, L., McGinnis, L.M., **Iritani, B.M.,** Neilson, J.R., and Crabtree, G.R. (2007) Calcineurin sets the bandwidth for discrimination of signals during thymocyte development. *Nature*, 450(29)731-736.
13. Harrell, M.I., **Iritani, B.M**., and Ruddell, A. (2008) Lymph Node Mapping in the Mouse. *J. of Immunological Methods,* 332:170-174.
14. Ruddell, A., Harrell, M.I., Minoshima, S., Maravilla, K.R., **Iritani, B.M.,** White, S.W., and Partridge, S.C. (2008) Dynamic Contrast-enhanced Magnetic Resonance Imaging of Tumor-induced Lymph Flow. *Neoplasia*, 10(7):706-713.
15. Park,H., Staehling-Hampton, K., Brunkow, M.E., Habib, T., Appleby, M., Zhang,Y., Ramsdell, F., Freie, B., Tsang, M., Liggitt, H.D., Carlson, G., Frevert, C., and **B.M. Iritani** (2008). A point mutation in the murine *Hem1* gene reveals an essential role for Hematopoietic Protein 1 in lymphopoiesis and innate immunity. *The Journal of Experimental Medicine,* online Nov. 17, 2008 doi/10.1084/jem.20080340.
16. Maggio-Price, L., Treuting, P., Bielefeldt-Ohmann. H., Seamons, A., Drivdahl, R., Zeng, W., Lai, L.P., Huycke, M., Phelps, S., and **B.M. Iritani** (2009). Bacterial infection of Smad3/Rag2 null mice with TGF-□ dysregulation as a model for studying inflammation associated colon cancer. *American Journal of Pathology ,* 174(1):317-329.

Christopher P. Jerome, BSc, BVetMed, PhD, MRCVS, Affiliate Associate Professor

1. **Jerome CP**, Johnson CS, Vafai HT, Kaplan KC, Bailey J, Capwell B, Fraser F, Hansen L, Ramsay H, Shadoan M, Lees CJ, Thomsen JS, Mosekilde Li, 1999.The effect of treatment for 6 months with human parathyroid hormone (1-34) peptide in ovariectomized cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Bone 25: 301-309.
2. **Jerome CP**, Burr DB, Van Bibber T, Hock JM, Brommage, R, 2001. Treatment with human parathyroid hormone (1-34) for 18 months increases cancellous bone volume and improves trabecular architecture in ovariectomized cynomolgus monkeys (*Macaca fascicularis*). Bone 28:150-159.
3. **Jerome CP**, Peterson PE, 2001. Nonhuman Primate Models in Skeletal Research. Bone 29: 1-6.
4. Rubin, CT, AS Turner, C Mallinckrodt, K McLeod, **C Jerome**, SD Bain, 2002. Mechanical strain, induced non-invasively in the high frequency domain, is strongly osteogenic to cancellous – but not cortical – bone. Bone. 30(3):445-452.
5. Lees CJ, Register TC, Turner CH, Wang T, Stancill M, **Jerome CP**, 2002. Effects of raloxifene on bone density, biomarkers, and histomorphometric and biomechanical measures in ovariectomized cynomolgus monkeys. Menopause 9: 320-328.
6. Sato M, Westmore M, Linda MA, Schmidt A, Zeng Q, Glass E, Vahle J, Brommage R, **Jerome CP**, Turner CH, 2004. Teriparatide [PTH (1-34)] strengthens the proximal femur of ovariectomized nonhuman primates despite increasing porosity. J. Bone Miner. Res 19: 623-629.
7. Van Rompay KKA, Brignolo LL Meyer D, **Jerome C**, Tarara R, Spinner A, Hamilton M, Hirst LL, Bennett DR, Canfield DR, Dearman TG, Von Morgenland W, Allen PC, Valverde C, Castillo AB,

Martin RB, Samii V, Bendele R, Desjardins J, Marthas ML, Pedersen NC, Bischofberger N, 2004. Biological effects of short-term and prolonged administration of 9-[2-(phosphonomethoxy) propyl]adenine (PMPA; tenofovir) to newborn and infant rhesus macaques. Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy 48(5):1469-1487.

8. **Jerome C**, 2004. Hormonal Therapies. ILAR Journal 42(2):170-178.
9. Golub MS, Hogrefe CE, Germann SL, **Jerome CP**, 2004. Endocrine disruption in adolescence: immunologic, hematologic and bone effects in monkeys.Toxicol Sci 82(2): 598 - 607.
10. Li J, Sato M, **Jerome C**, Turner CH, Fan Z, Burr DB, 2005. Microdamage accumulation in the monkey vertebra does not occur when bone turnover is suppressed by 50% or less with estrogen or raloxifene. J Bone Miner Metab 23[Suppl]:48-54.
11. Chen P, **Jerome CP**, Burr DB, Turner CH, Ma YL, Rana A, Sato M, 2007. Interrelationships between Bone Microarchitecture and Strength in Ovariectomized Monkeys Treated with Teriparatide. J Bone Miner Res 22(6):841-848.
12. Lees CJ, Kaplan JR, Chen H, **Jerome CP**, Register TC, Franke AA, 2007. Bone Mass and Soy Isoflavones in Socially Housed, Premenopausal Macaques. Am J Clin Nutr 86:245-250.
13. Van Rompay KKA, Durand-Gasselin L, Brignolo LL, Ray AS, Abel K, Cihlar T, Spinner A, **Jerome C**, Moore J, Kearney BP, Marthas ML, Reiser H, Bischofberger N, 2008. Chronic administration of tenofovir to rhesus macaques from infancy throughout adulthood and pregnancy: summary of pharmacokinetics, biological and virological effects. Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy 52(9):3144-3160.
14. Bain SD, **Jerome C**, Shen V, Dupin-Roger I, Ammann P, 2009. Strontium ranelate improves bone strength in ovariectomized rat by positively influencing bone resistance determinants. Osteoporos Int 20(8):1417-28.
15. Stroup GB, Kumar S, **Jerome CP**, 2009. Treatment with a Potent Cathepsin K Inhibitor Preserves Cortical and Trabecular Bone Mass in Ovariectomized Monkeys Calcif Tissue Int 85: 344-355. DOI 10.1007/s00223-009-9279-x

Bibliography: Manuscripts Submitted

1. **Jerome C**, Missbach M, Gamse R. Balicatib (AAE581), A Cathepsin K Inhibitor, Prevents Ovariectomy-Induced Bone Loss and Stimulates Periosteal Bone Formation in Monkeys. Submitted to Calcified Tissue International June 2009.

Bibliography: Abstracts

1. Brommage R, Hotchkiss CE, Lees CJ, Hock JM, **Jerome CP**. Effects of continuation or withdrawal of PTH[1-34] treatment on spine and proximal tibia BMD in ovariectomized monkeys. J Bone Miner Res 1999; 14 (suppl 1): S275.
2. **Jerome CP**, Johnson CS, Vafai HT, Kaplan KC, Bailey J, Capwell B, Fraser F, Hansen L, Ramsay H, Shadoan M, Lees CJ, Thomsen JS, Mosekilde Li. Effect of treatment for 6 month with human parathyroid hormone 1-34 peptide in ovariectomized cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Bone 1999; 25 (suppl 3):
3. Turner CH, Wang T, Hirano T, Burr DB, Hock JM, Hotchkiss CE, Brommage R, **Jerome CP**. In primates, treatment with PTH[1-34], LY333334, increases bone strength at trabecular bone sites without compromising the strength of cortical bone. J Bone Miner Res 1999; 14 (suppl 1): S414.
4. Power RA, **Jerome CP**, Bailey TS, Power MP, Oftedal OT, Layne DG, Tardif SD. Effects of pregnancy and lactation on parameters of maternal bone metabolism in the common marmoset monkey. J Bone Miner Res 1999; 14 (suppl 1): S274.

5. Hornby S, Laib A, Bailey M, Bain S, **Jerome C**, Lalor P. Evaluation of a rat pseudofracture model by micro CT. J Bone Miner Res 2000; 15 (suppl 1): S489.
6. Carlson CS, **Jerome CP**, Dodds RA, Blake S, Badger AM, Swift B, Lark MW. Progression of knee joint osteoarthritis with age in guinea pigs. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 2000;18 (Suppl 13):S28.
7. Missbach M, Gasser JA, Toriyama K, Green JR, Buhl T, Ishihara H, Kometani M, Altmann E, Teno N, Gamse R, **Jerome CP**, Lattman R, Betschart C. A novel cathepsin K inhibitor with oral activity in rat and monkey. J Bone Miner Res 2002; 17 (suppl 1): S184
8. Sato M, Kulkarni PM, **Jerome C**, Brommage R, Turner C. Bone mineral density under-represents the skeletal efficacy of teriparatide [recombinant human parathyroid hormone (1-34)] in ovariectomized monkeys. Bone 2003; 32 (suppl 5): S76
9. Perez RM, De Villa FP, Tianzon RC, Hayashi T, Itagaki I, Bailey TS, Shen V, **Jerome CP**. Glucorticoid-induced osteoporosis in adult cynomolgus monkeys: effects on biochemical markers of bone turnover. Bone 2003; 32 (suppl 5): S202
10. Atkinson JE, Cranmer P, Mohr S, Niehaus M, **Jerome CP**, Cosenza ME, Dunstan CR, DePaoli AM. Bone mineral density is increased following monthly administration of AMG 162 in cynomolgus monkeys. J Bone Miner Res 2003; 18 (suppl 2): S96
11. Li J, Burr D, Fan Z, Rho JY, **Jerome C**, Sato M, Turner C. Raloxifene and estrogen do not affect microdamage accumulation or state of mineralization in monkey vertebra. J Bone Miner Res 2003; 18 (suppl 2): S164
12. Shen V, Perez RM, De Villa FP, Tianzon RC, Hayashi T, Itagaki I, Bailey TS, Bain S, **Jerome CP**. Glucorticoid-induced alterations in biochemical markers of bone turnover in adult cynomolgus monkeys mimic human bone disease. J Bone Miner Res 2003; 18 (suppl 2): S368
13. **Jerome C**, Missbach M, Gamse R. AAE581, a Novel Cathepsin K Inhibitor, Protects against Ovariectomy-Induced Bone Loss in Non-Human Primates, in Part by Stimulation of Periosteal Bone Formation. J Bone Miner Res 2005; 20 (suppl 1): S46
14. Kumar S, Rehm S, Boyce R, Birmingham J, Stroup G, **Jerome C**, Weir P. Treatment of Young Male Monkeys for 12 Months With a Highly Potent Inhibitor of Cathepsin K Inhibits Bone Resorption, and Increases Bone Mineral Density and Strength. J Bone Miner Res 2005; 20 (suppl 1): S80
15. Stroup G, **Jerome C**, Yamashita DS, Kumar S. Histomorphometric and Biochemical Evidence for a Cortical Bone-Forming Effect of a Cathepsin K Inhibitor in Ovariectomized Cynomolgus Monkeys. J Bone Miner Res 2005; 20 (suppl 1): S80
16. Stroup G, **Jerome C**, Yamashita DS, Kumar S. SB-462795, a Cathepsin Inhibitor, Prevents the Loss of Bone Mass at Several Sites in Ovariectomized Cynomolgus Monkeys. J Bone Miner Res 2005; 20 (suppl 1): S142
17. Missbach M, Altmann E, Betschart C, Buhl T, Gamse R, Gasser JA, Green JR, Ishihara H, **Jerome C**, Kometani M, Susa M., Teno N, Toriyama K, Lattmann R. AAE581, a Potent and Highly Specific Cathepsin K Inhibitor, Prevents Bone Resorption after Oral Treatment in Rat and Monkey. J Bone Miner Res 2005; 20 (suppl 1): S251
18. Harrison A, **Jerome C**, Böttger M, Schaible, H G, 2009. Anti-nociceptive effects of DurolaneTM in a model of joint pain. Poster No. 1137 • 55th Annual Meeting of the Orthopaedic Research Society

Nancy A. Johnston, DVM, MS, Senior Fellow 1999-2003

Publlications

1. Ostdiek A, Frazier A, **Johnston NA**, Liberati T, Trammell RA, Toth LA. Cage-level ammonia concentrations as a function of housing density in mice: impact on pulmonary cytokines. (in preparation)

2. Ray M, **Johnston NA,** Verhulst S, Toth LA. Identification of markers for imminent death in mice used in longevity and aging. (submitted to JAALAS)
3. **Johnston NA,** Bosgraaf C, Verhulst S, Toth LA. Oral ibuprofen as an analgesic after abdominal surgery in mice: mouse strain and dose-response effects on efficacy. (in preparation)
4. **Johnston NA,** Trammell RA, Ball-Kell S, Verhulst S, Toth LA. Assessment of immune activation in mice before and after eradication of mite infestation. JAALAS Jul;48(4):371-7. 2009
5. **Johnston NA**, Bosgraaf C, Cox L, Reichensperger J, Verhulst S, Patten C, Toth LA. Strategies for refinement of abdominal device implantation in mice: strain, carboxymethylcellulose, thermal support, and atipamezole. *JAALAS* 46(2):28-35. 2007
6. **Johnston NA**, Bieszczak JR, Verhulst S, Disney KE, Montgomery KE, Toth LA. Fenbendazole treatment and litter size in rats. *JAALAS* 45 (6):35-39, 2006
7. Hankenson FC, **Johnston NA,** Weigler BJ, DiGiacomo RF. Zoonoses of occupational health importance in contemporary laboratory animal research. Comp Med 53:579-601, 2003.
8. Pritchett KR, **Johnston NA**. A review of treatments for the eradication of pinworm infections from laboratory rodent colonies. Contemp Topics Lab Anim Sci 41:36-46, 2002.
9. Scherba G, Wiemers JF, Siegel AM, Jin L, Austin CC, Bowman L, Redeford B, **Johnston NA,** Weigel RM. Applications of a quantitative algorithm to restriction endonucleatase analysis of Aujeszky's Disease (Pseudorabies) virus from a geographically localized outbreak. J Vet Diag Investig 11:423-431, 1999.

Book chapters

1. **Johnston NA**, Nevalainen T. Impact of the biotic and abiotic environment on animal experiments. In: Handbook of Laboratory Animal Science, 2nd Edition, J Hau, G Van Hoosier, Eds. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL: 2003

Published abstracts

1. Bosgraaf CA, **Johnston NA**, Toth LA. Oral ibuprofen as an analgesic after abdominal surgery in mice. Comp Med 56:350, 2006
2. **Johnston NA**, Ray M, Verhulst S, Toth LA. Determination of humane endpoints in longevity research. Comp Med 56:369-370, 2006
3. Hill GJC, **Johnston NA**, Immer CR. Ultrastructural investigation of the *Oedogonium donnellii* androspore life cycles. *J Minn Acad Sci*. 57:26, 1992
4. **Johnston NA**, Plata C, Brabb TL, Van Hoosier GL. Antibiotic resistant bacteria cause otitis media and interna in recombinase activating gene 1 (Rag1) deficient mice. *Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci* 42:116, 2003

Jennifer Kalishman, DVM, MS, Senior Fellow 1996-1999

1. What is Your Diagnosis? Multifocal Subcutaneous Tumors in a Young Male Baboon *(Papio cynocephalus anubis)*. JoEllen Schielke, Jennifer Kalishman, Denny Liggitt, Mac Durning, Helle Bielefeldt-Ohmann. Contemporary Topics 2002; Vol 41 (6) 27-29.
2. Preparing for a Semiannual IACUC Inspection of a Satellite Zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) Facility; Readiness of the Facility Operator and IACUC Inspector. Amy S. Koerber and J Kalishman; JAALAS 2009; Vol. 48 (1); pp 65-75.

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

Stephen T. Kelley, DVM, MS, DACLAM, Clinical Associate Professor

1. Eaton GG. Worlein JM, **Kelley ST**, Vijayaraghava S, Hess, DK, Axthelm MK, Bethea CL (1999). Self-injurious behavior is decreased by cyproterone acetate in adult male rhesus (Macaca mulatto). Hormones and Behavior 35: 195-203.
2. Hukkanen RR, Liggitt HD, **Kelley ST**, Grant R, Anderson D, Beaty BJ, Marlenee NL, Hall RA, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H (2006). Comparison of commercially available and novel West Nile virus immunoassays for detection of seroconversion in pig-tailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Comp Med.56(1):46-54.
3. Hukkanen RR, Liggitt HD, Anderson DM, **Kelley ST** (2006). Detection of systemic amyloidosis in the pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Comp Med. 56(2):119-27.
4. Bellanca RU, Koberstein DR, Delio PJ, **Kelley ST**, Crockett CM (2006). Successful introduction of Macaca nemestrina infants to their mothers after cesarean delivery. J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci. 45(3):27-32.
5. Hukkanen RR, Liggitt HD, **Kelley ST**, Grant R, Anderson DM, Hall RA, Tesh RB, Travassos DaRosa AP, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H (2006). West Nile and St. Louis encephalitis virus antibody seroconversion, prevalence, and persistence in naturally infected pig-tailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Clin Vaccine Immunol. 13(6):711-4

Donald P. Knowles, DVM, PhD, DACVP, Affiliate Professor

1. Kemp RK, **Knowles DP**, Perry LL, McGuire TC, Besser TE, Cheevers WP. Crossreactive neutralizing antibodies induced by immunization with caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus surface glycoprotein. Vaccine 18:1282-1287, 2000.
2. Herrmann LM, Baszler TV, **Knowles DP**. PrPc mRNA, but not PrPSc is found in the salivary glands of scrapie-infected sheep. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 1479:147-154, 2000.
3. O'Rourke KI, Baszler TV, Besser TE, Miller JM, Cutlip RC, Wells GA, Ryder SJ, Parish SM, Hamir N, Cockett NE, Jenny A, **Knowles DP**. Preclincal diagnosis of scrapie by immunohistochemistry of third eyelid lymphoid tissue, J. Clin. Microbiol. 38:3254-3259, 2000.
4. Ozyoruk F, Cheevers WP, Hullinger GA, McGuire TC, Hutton M, **Knowles DP**. Monoclonal antibodies to conformational epitopes of the surface slycoprotein of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus: potential application to competitive-inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies in goat sera. Clin. And Diagn. Lab. Immun., in press
5. Bradway DS, Torioni de Echaide S, **Knowles DP**, Hennager SG, McElwain TF. Sensitivity and specificity of the complement fixation test for detection of cattle persistently infected with Anaplasma marginale. J. Vet. Diagn. Invet 13:77-79, 2001
6. Li H, Keller J, **Knowles DP,** Crawford TB. (2001) Recognition of another member of the malignant catarrhal fever virus group: an endemic gammaherpesvirus in domestic goats. J. Gen Virol. 82:227-232.
7. Valdez RA, McGuire TC, Brown WC, Davis WC, **Knowles DP**. (2001) Long-term in vivo depletion of functional CD4+ T lymphocytes from calves requires both thymectomy and anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody treatment. Immunology, 102:426-433.
8. Brayton KA, **Knowles DP**, McGuire TC, Palmer GH. (2001) Efficient use of a small genome to generate antigenic diversity in tick-borne ehrlichial pathogens. PNAS, 98:4130-4135.
9. Li H, Keller, **Knowles DP,** Crawford TB. (2001) Recognition of another member of the malignant catarrhal fever virus group: an endemic gammaherpesvirus in domestic goats. J. Gen. Virol. 82:227-232.

10. Herrmann LM, Baszler TV, **Knowles DP**, Cheevers WP. (2002) PrPSc is not detected in peripheral blood leukocytes of scrapie-infected sheep: determining the limit of sensitivity using immunohistochemistry Clin. Diag. Lab. Immun. 9:499-502.
11. Valdez RA, McGuire TC, Brown WC, Davis WC, Jordan JM, **Knowles DP**. (2002) Selective in vivo depletion of CD4+ T lymphocytes with anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody during acute infection of calves with Anaplasma marginale. Clin. Diagn. Lab. Immunol. 9:417-424.
12. Tuo W, O'Rourke KI Zhuang, Spraker TR, Cheevers WP, **Knowles DP**. (2002) Pregnancy status and fetal PrP genetics determine PrPSc accumulation in placentomes of scrapie-infected sheep. Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences, 30:6310-6315.
13. Cunha CW, Kappmeyer LS, McGuire TC, Dellagostin OA, **Knowles DP**. (2002) Conformational dependence and conservation of an immunodominant epitope within the Babesia equi erythrocyte-stage surface protein EMA-1, Clin. Lab. Diag. Immunol. Clin. Diag. Lab. Immunol. 9(6): 1301-1306.
14. Cheevers WP, Snekvik KR, Trujillo JD, Kumpula-McWhirter NM, Pretty On Top KJ, **Knowles DP**. 2003. Prime-boost vaccination with plasmid DNA encoding caprine-arthritis encephalitis lentivirus Env and viral SU suppresses challenge virus and development of arthritis. Virology, 306:116-125.
15. Ueti MW, Palmer GH, Kappmeyer LS, Scoles GA, **Knowles DP**. (2003) Expression of equi merozoite antigen 2 during development of *Babesia equi* in the midgut and salivary gland of the vector tick *Boophilus microplus*. J. Clin. Microbiol. 12:5803-5809.
16. Futse JE, Ueti MW, **Knowles DP,** Palmer GH. (2003) Transmission of *Anaplasma marginale* by *Boophilus microplus*: retention of vector competence in the absence of vector-pathogen interaction. J. Clin. Microbiol. 8:3829-3834.
17. O'Rourke KI, Spraker TR, Hamburg LK, Besser TE, Brayton KA, **Knowles DP**. (2004) Polymorphisms in the prion precursor functional gene but not the pseudogene are associated with susceptibility to chronic wasting disease in white-tailed deer. J. Gen. Virol. 85:1339-1346.
18. Brayton KA, O'Rourke KI, Lyda AK, Miller MW, **Knowles DP**. (2004) A processed pseudogene contributes to apparent mule deer prion gene heterogeneity. Gene 326:167-173.

Kari L. Koszdin, DVM, MS, Clinical Assistant Professor

1. **Koszdin KL**, Shen DD, Bernards CM. Spinal cord bioavailability of methylprednisolone after intravenous and intrathecal administration: the role of P-glycoprotein. Anesthesiology. 2000 Jan;92(1):156-63.
2. Thompson SJ, **Koszdin K**, Bernards CM. Opiate-induced analgesia is increased and prolonged in mice lacking P-glycoprotein. Anesthesiology. 2000 May;92(5):1392-9.
3. Sopher BL, **Koszdin KL**, McClain ME, Myrick SB, Martinez RA, Smith AC, La Spada AR. Genomic organization, chromosome location, and expression analysis of mouse beta-synuclein, a candidate for involvement in neurodegeneration. Cytogenet Cell Genet. 2001;93(1-2):117-23.
4. La Spada AR, Fu YH, Sopher BL, Libby RT, Wang X, Li LY, Einum DD, Huang J, Possin DE, Smith AC, Martinez RA, **Koszdin KL**, Treuting PM, Ware CB, Hurley JB, Ptácek LJ, Chen S. Polyglutamine-expanded ataxin-7 antagonizes CRX function and induces cone-rod dystrophy in a mouse model of SCA7. Neuron. 2001 Sep 27;31(6):913-27. Erratum in: Neuron 2001 Dec 6;32(5):957-8.
5. **Koszdin KL**, DiGiacomo RF. Outbreak: detection and investigation. Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci. 2002 May;41(3):18-27.

Robert Kramer, DVM, Affiliate Assistant Professor

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

1. Balasubramanian BN, St Laurent DR, Saulnier MG, Long BH, Bachand C, Beaulieu F, Clarke W, Deshpande M, Eummer J, Fairchild CR, Frennesson DB, **Kramer R**, Lee FY, Mahler M, Martel A, Naidu BN, Rose WC, Russell J, Ruediger E, Solomon C, Stoffan KM, Wong H, Wright JJ, Zimmermann K, Vyas DM. Design and synthesis of a fluoroindolocarbazole series as selective topoisomerase I active agents. Discovery of water-soluble 3,9-difluoro-12,13-dihydro-13-[6-amino-beta-D-glucopyranosyl]-5H,13H-benzo[b]- thienyl[2,3-a]pyrrolo[3,4-c]carbazole- 5,7(6H)-dione (BMS-251873) with curative antitumor activity against prostate carcinoma xenograft tumor model. J Med Chem. 2004 Mar 25;47(7):1609-12. Erratum in: J Med Chem. 2005 Jan 27;48(2):65.
2. Saulnier MG, Balasubramanian BN, Long BH, Frennesson DB, Ruediger E, Zimmermann K, Eummer JT, St Laurent DR, Stoffan KM, Naidu BN, Mahler M, Beaulieu F, Bachand C, Lee FY, Fairchild CR, Stadnick LK, Rose WC, Solomon C, Wong H, Martel A, Wright JJ, **Kramer R**, Langley DR, Vyas DM. Discovery of a fluoroindolo[2,3-a]carbazole clinical candidate with broad spectrum antitumor activity in preclinical tumor models superior to the marketed oncology drug, CPT-11. J Med Chem. 2005 Apr 7;48(7):2258-61.
3. Luo FR, Yang Z, Camuso A, Smykla R, McGlinchey K, Fager K, Flefleh C, Castaneda S, Inigo I, Kan D, Wen ML, **Kramer R**, Blackwood-Chirchir A, Lee FY. Dasatinib (BMS-354825) pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic biomarkers in animal models predict optimal clinical exposure. Clin Cancer Res. 2006 Dec 1;12(23):7180-6.
4. Lee FY, Borzilleri R, Fairchild CR, Kamath A, Smykla R, **Kramer R**, Vite G. Preclinical discovery of ixabepilone, a highly active antineoplastic agent. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol. 2008 Dec;63(1):157-66.
5. Lee FY, Covello KL, Castaneda S, Hawken DR, Kan D, Lewin A, Wen ML, Ryseck RP, Fairchild CR, Fargnoli J, **Kramer R**. Synergistic antitumor activity of ixabepilone (BMS-247550) plus bevacizumab in multiple in vivo tumor models. Clin Cancer Res. 2008 Dec 15;14(24):8123-31.
6. Lee FY, Smykla R, Johnston K, Menard K, McGlinchey K, Peterson RW, Wiebesiek A, Vite G, Fairchild CR, **Kramer R**. Preclinical efficacy spectrum and pharmacokinetics of ixabepilone. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol. 2009 Jan;63(2):201-12.

Warren C. Ladiges, DVM, MS, Professor

1. **Ladiges WC**, Ware CB. Transgenic animals in toxicology. In: Current Protocols in Toxicology. Maines, M. (ed.), New York. John Wiley and Sons, 1.3.1-29, 1999.
2. Perret-Gentil M, Murry L, Bird D, **Ladiges W.** Evaluation of FVB/N mice as recipients for transgenic embryos. Lab. Anim. Sci., 49(4):29-30,1999.
3. Cheunsuk S, Gerkon E, Osman GE, Hood LE, **Ladiges WC**. Predictive parameters of joint disease in DBA/1 transgenic mice. J Gerontol: Biol Sciences, 54A(7): B271-275, 1999.
4. Sanders G, Ware C, **Ladiges WC**. Transgenic and gene-targeted mouse lines for toxicology studies. Current Protocols in Toxicology. Maines, M (ed.), New York. John Wiley and Sons, A.1B.1-11, 1999.
5. Osman GE, Hannibal MC, Anderson J, Cheunsuk S, Lasky S, Liggitt HD, **Ladiges WC**, Hood LE. T cell receptor Vβ deletion and Vβ polymorphism are responsible for the resistance of SWR mice to arthritis induction. Imunogenetics 49:764-772, 1999.
6. Osman GE, Hannibal MC, Anderson J, Lasky S, **Ladiges WC,** Hood LE. FVB (H2q) mouse isresistant to arthritis induction and exhibits a genomic deletion of T cell receptor V beta gene segments. Immunogenetics 49:963-972, 1999.
7. Wang L, Ogburn CE, Ware CB, **Ladiges WC**, Youssoufian H, Martin GM, Oshima J. Cellular Werner phenotypes in mice expressing dominant negative human WRN gene. Genetics, 154 (1): 357-362, 2000.

8. **Ladiges W**, Morton J, Blakely C, Gale M. Tissue-specific expression of PKR protein kinase in aging B6D2F1 mice. Mech Age Develop., 2000, 114:123-132.
9. Schriner SE, Ogburn CE, Smith AC, Newcomb TG, **Ladiges WC**, Dolle ME, Vijg J, Fukuchi K, Martin GM. Levels of DNA damage are unaltered in mice overexpressing human catalase in nuclei. Free Radic Biol Med, 29(7):664-73, 2000.
10. **Ladiges W**, Osman G. Molecular Characterization of Immunglobulin Genes. In: Basic Methods in Antibody Production and Characterization antibodies. Howard, G. and Bethel D. (ed.), CRC Press, 12:169-191, 2000.
11. **Ladiges W**, Filley, G, Morton J, Harrington R, Treuting P, Poot M. A transgenic mouse model of age and gender asssociated inflammation. Transgenics, 13:1-8, 2001.
12. **Ladiges W**, Morton J, Filley G, Hopkins H, Ware C, Gale M. Expression of human PKR protein kinase in transgenic mice. J Interferon Cytokine Res, 22(3): 329-334, 2002.
13. Treuting P, Hopkins H, Ware C, Rabinovitch P, **Ladiges W**. Generation of genetically altered mouse models for aging studies. Experimental Mol Path, 72:49-55, 2002.
14. **Ladiges W**. The New "Mouseketeer". Laboratory Animal, 31(2): 9, 2002.
15. Chaisson M, **Ladiges W**, Tsai S, Fausto N. Hepatocyte-specific inhibition of NF-kB leads to apoptosis after TNF treatment, but not after partial hepatectomy. The J Clin Invest,110(2):193-202, 2002.
16. Chou S., **Ladiges W.** Detection of transgene product in mouse peripheral blood lymphocytes: a minimally invasive microassay. Comparative Medicine 52(6):543-547, 2002.
17. Rubin C, Knoblaugh S, **Ladiges W**. Phenotypic Characterization of Genetically Engineered Laboratory Animals. In: Handbook of Laboratory Animal Science, Vol 1: Selection and Handling of Animals in Biomedical Research, Van Hoosier et al Ed. 10:206-232, 2003.
18. **Ladiges W**, Wiley J, MacAuley A. Polymorphisms in the DNA repair gene XRCC1 and age-related disease. Mechanisms of Ageing and Development, 124: 27-32, 2003.
19. Ware C, Siverts L, Nelson A, Morton J, **Ladiges W**. Utility of a C57BL/6 ES cell line versus 129 ES cell lines for targeted mutations in mice. Transgenics, 12(6):743-6, 2003.
20. **Ladiges W**, Kemp C, Packenham J, Velazquez J. Human gene variation: From SNPs to phenotypes. Mutation Res. 545 (1-2): 131-9, 2004.
21. **Ladiges WC**, Knoblaugh SE, Morton JF, Korth MJ, Sopher BL, Baskin CR, MacAuley A, Goodman AG, LeBoeuf RC, Katze MG. Pancreatic ß cell failure and diabetes in mice with a deletion mutation of the endoplasmic reticulum stress response gene P58IPK. Diabetes. 2005 Apr; 54(4):1074-81.
22. Weiss JM, Goode EL, **Ladiges W**, Ulrich CM. Polymorphic variation in hOGG1 and risk of cancer: A review of the functional and epidemiological literature. Mol Carcinog. 2005 Mar;42(3):127-41.
23. MacAuley A, **Ladiges WC**. Approaches to determine clinical significance of genetic variants. Mutation Research. 2005 Jun 3;573(1-2):205-20.
24. Schriner SE, Linford NJ, Martin GM, Treuting P, Wolf N, Ogburn GE, **Ladiges WC**, Emond M, Wallace D, Rabinovitch P. Overexpression of mitochondrial-targeted catalase extends murine life span. Science. 2005 Jun 24;308(5730):1909-11.
25. **Ladiges WC**. Mouse models of XRCC1 DNA repair polymorphisms and cancer. Oncogene. 2006 Mar 13;25(11):1612-9.
26. McConnachie LA, Mohar I, Hudson FN, Ware CB, **Ladiges WC**, Fernandez C, Chatterton-Kirchmeier S, White CC, Pierce RH, Kavanagh TJ. Glutamate cysteine ligase modifier subunit deficiency and gender as determinants of acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Toxicol Sci. 2007 Oct;99(2):628-36.
27. Botta D, Shi S, White CC, Dabrowski MJ, Keener CL, Srinouanprachanh SL, Farin FM, Ware CB, **Ladiges WC**, Pierce RH, Fausto N, Kavanagh TJ. Acetaminophen-induced liver injury is attenuated in male glutamate-cysteine ligase transgenic mice. J Biol Chem. 2006 Sep 29;281(39):28865-75.

28. Wiley JC, Prattipati M, Lin CP, **Ladiges W**. Comparative Mouse Genomics Centers Consortium: the Mouse Genotype Database. Mutat Res. 2006 Mar 20;595(1-2):137-44.
29. Vermulst M, Bielas JH, Kujoth GC, **Ladiges WC**, Rabinovitch PS, Prolla TA, Loeb LA. Mitochondrial point mutations do not limit the natural lifespan of mice. Nat Genet. 2007 Apr;39(4):540-3.
30. Venkatesan RN, Treuting PM, Fuller ED, Goldsby RE, Norwood TH, Gooley TA, **Ladiges WC**, Preston BD, Loeb LA. Mutation at the polymerase active site of mouse DNA polymerase delta increases genomic instability and accelerates tumorigenesis. Mol Cell Biol. 2007 Nov;27(21):7669-82.
31. Wiley JC, Smith EA, Hudson MP, **Ladiges WC**, Bothwell M. Fe65 stimulates proteolytic liberation of the beta-amyloid precursor protein intracellular domain. J Biol Chem. 2007 Nov 16;282(46):33313-25.
32. Enns LC, Wiley JC, **Ladiges WC**. Clinical relevance of transgenic mouse models for aging research. Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr. 2008;18(1):81-91.
33. Treuting PM, Linford NJ, Knoblaugh SE, Emond MJ, Morton JF, Martin GM, Rabinovitch PS, **Ladiges WC**. Reduction of age-associated pathology in old mice by overexpression of catalase in mitochondria. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci. 2008 Aug;63(8):813-22.
34. **Ladiges W**, Van Remmen H, Strong R, Ikeno Y, Treuting P, Rabinovitch P, Richardson A. Lifespan extension in genetically modified mice. Aging Cell. 2009 May 22.
35. Dai DF, Santana LF, Vermulst M, Tomazela DM, Emond MJ, MacCoss MJ, Gollahon K, Martin GM, Loeb LA, **Ladiges WC**, Rabinovitch PS. Overexpression of catalase targeted to mitochondria attenuates murine cardiac aging. Circulation. 2009 Jun 2;119(21):2789-97.

Karen L. Chase-Lencioni, DVM, MS, DACLAM, Senior Fellow 2004-2008

1. **Chase KL**, DiGiacomo RF, Van Hoosier GL (2006). Biomedical journals: keeping up and reading critically. *J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci* 45(5):8-15.
2. **Lencioni KC**, Seamons A, Treuting PM, Maggio-Price L, Brabb T (2008). Murine norovirus: an intercurrent variable in a mouse model of bacteria-induced inflammatory bowel disease. *Comp* Med 58(6):522-33.

H. Denny Liggitt, DVM, PhD, DACVP, Professor and Chair

1. Langdale LA, Wilson L, Jurkovich GJ, **Liggitt HD.** Effects of immunomodulation with IFNgamma on hepatic ishemia-reperfusion injury. Shock 11L356-361,1999.
2. Weiss DJ, Strandjord TP, Jackson J, Clark JG, **Liggitt D.** Perfluorochemical liquid-enhanced adenoviral vector distribution and expression in lungs of spontaneously breathing rodents. Exp Lung Res 25:317-333, 1999.
3. Weiss DJ, Strandjord TP, **Liggitt D**, Clark JG. Perflubron enhances adenovirus-mediated gene expression in lungs of transgenic mice with chronic alveolar filling. Human Gene Therapy 10:2287-2293, 1999.
4. Weiss D, Bonneau L, **Liggitt D.** Use of Perfluorochemical Liquid Allows Earlier Detection and Use of Less Adenovirus Vector and Enhances Gene Expression in Acutely Injured Lung. Molecular Therapy 3:734-745, 2001.
5. Liu Y**, Liggitt HD**, Dow S, Heath T, Debs R. Strain-based genetic differences regulate the efficiency of systemic gene delivery as well as expression. J Biol Chem 277:4966-4972, 2002.

6. Kashani-Sabet M, Liu Y, Desprez P-Y, Fong S, Liu S, Tu G, Handumrongkul C, **Liggitt D**, Thor AD, Debs RJ. Identification of Gene Function and Functional Pathways by Systemic Plasmid-based Ribozyme Targeting in Adult Mice. PNAS 99:3878-3883, 2002.
7. **Liggitt D.** Delivery of DNA to Somatic Cells: An Overview of Species and Strain-related Responses. Comp Med 52:501-512. 2002.
8. Smith S, **Liggitt D**, Jeromsky E, Tan X, Skerrett SJ, Wilson C. Local role for tumor necrosis factor in the pulmonary inflammatory response to M. tuberculosis infection. Infect Immun 70:2082-2089, 2002.
9. Urdahl KB, **Liggitt D**, Bevan MJ. CD8+T cells accumulate in the lungs of mycobacterium tuberculosis-infected Kb-/-Db-/- mice, but provide minimal protection. J Immunol 170:1987-1994, 2003.
10. Yanay O, Barry SC, Katen LJ, Brezezinski M, Flint LY, Christensen J, **Liggitt D**, Dale DC, Osborne, WRA. Treatment of canine cyclic neutropenia by lentivirus-mediated G-CSF delivery. Blood 102:2046-52, 2003.
11. Ware CB, Nelson AM, **Liggitt D.** Late gestation modulation of fetal glucocorticoid effects requires the receptor for leukemia inhibitory factor: an observational study. Repro Biol Endocrinol 1:43, 2003.
12. Langdale LA, Kajikawa O, Frevert C, **Liggitt HD.** Sustained tolerance to lipopolysaccharide after liver ischemia-reperfusion. Shock 19:553-8, 2003.
13. Skerrett SJ, **Liggitt HD**, Hajjar AM, Wilson CB. Myeloid differentiation factor 88 is essential for pulmonary host defense against Pseudomonas aeruginosa but not Staphylococcus aureus. J. Immunol.172:3377-81, 2004.
14. Dahl ME, Dabbagh K, **Liggitt D**, Kim S, Lewis DB. Viral-induced Th 1 responses enhance allergic disease by effects on lung dendritic cells. Nature Medicine 5:337, 2004.
15. Xu R, Johnson AJ, **Liggitt D**, Bevan MJ. Cellular and humoral immunity against vaccinia virus infection of mice. J Immunol. 2004 May 15;172(10):6265-71.
16. Schielke JE, Kiem HP, **Liggitt D**, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H. Radiation-induced glioblastoma multiforme in two adult baboons (Papio cynocephalus anubis). Comp Med. 2004 Jun;54(3):327-32
17. Xu R, Johnson AJ, **Liggitt D**, Bevan MJ. Cellular and humoral immunity against vaccina virus infection of mice. J. Immunol 172: 6265, 2004.
18. Skerrett SJ, **Liggitt HD**, Hajjar AM, Ernst RK, Miller SI, Wilson CB. Respiratory epithelial cells regulate lung inflammation in response to inhaled endotoxin. Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 287:L143-52, 2004.
19. Fong S, Liu Y, Heath T, Fong P, **Liggitt D**, Debs R. Membrane permeant, DNA-binding agents target complexed plasmid DNA directly into the nucleus. Molecular Therapy 10:706-718, 2004.
20. Hsieh CS, Liang Y, Tyznik AJ, Self SG, **Liggitt D**, Rudensky AY. Recognition of the peripheral self by naturally arising CD25+ CD4+ T cell receptors. Immunity. 2004 Aug;21(2):267-77
21. Lu H, Zhao Z, Kalina T, Gillespy T 3rd, **Liggitt D**, Andrews RG, Maloney DG, Kiem HP, Storek J. Interleukin-7 improves reconstitution of antiviral CD4 T cells. Clin Immunol. 2005 Jan;114(1):30-41.
22. LZhou B, Comeau MR, Smedt TD, **Liggitt HD**, Dahl ME, Lewis DB, Gyarmati D, Aye T, Campbell DJ, Ziegler SF. Thymic stromal lymphopoietin as a key initiator of allergic airway inflammation. Nat Immunol 10:1047-1053, 2005.
23. Sellins K, Fradkin L, **Liggitt D**, Dow S. Type I interferons potently suppress gene expression following gene delivery using liposome(-)DNA complexes. Mol Ther. 2005 Sep;12(3):451-9.
24. Dow S, Elmslie R, Kurzman I, Macewen G, Pericle F, **Liggitt D.** Phase 1 study of liposome-DNA complexes encoding the IL-2 gene in dogs with osteosarcoma lung metastases. Hum Gene Ther 16:937-46, 2005.

25. Hajjar AM, Harowicz H, **Liggitt D**, Fink PJ, Wilson CB, Skerrett SJ. An essential role for non-bone-marrow-derived cells in control of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol. 2005 Nov;33(5):470-5.
26. Cowley SM, Iritani BM, Mendrysa SM, Xu T, Cheng PF, Yada J, **Liggitt HD**, Eisenman RN. The mSin3A chromatin modifying complex is essential for embryogenesis and T-cell development. Mol Cell Biol 25:6990-7004, 2005.
27. Kharasch ED, Schroeder JL, Sheffels P, **Liggitt HD**. Influence of sevoflurane on the metabolism and renal effects of compound A in rats. Anesthesiology 103:1183-1188, 2005.
28. Zhou B, Comeau MR, De Smedt T, Liggitt HD, Dahl ME, Lewis DB, Gyarmati D, Aye T, Campbell DJ, Ziegler SF. Thymic stromal lymphopoietin as a key initiator of allergic airway inflammation in mice. Nat Immunol. 2005 Oct;6(10):1047-53.
29. Hukkanen RR, **Liggitt HD**, Kelley ST, Grant R, Anderson D, Beaty BJ, Marlenee NL, Hall RA, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H. Comparison of commercially available and novel West Nile virus immunoassays for detection of seroconversion in pig-tailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Comp Med. 2006 Feb;56(1):46-54.
30. Kamstock D, Guth A, Elmslie R, Kurzman I, **Liggitt D**, Coro L, Fairman J, Dow S. Liposome-DNA complexes infused intravenously inhibit tumor angiogenesis and elicit antitumor activity in dogs with soft tissue sarcoma. Cancer Gene Ther. 2006 Mar;13(3):306-17.
31. Yanay O, Brzezinski M, Christensen J, **Liggitt D**, Dale DC, Osborne WR. An adult dog with cyclic neutropenia treated by lentivirus- mediated delivery of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Hum Gene Ther. 2006 Apr;17(4):464-9.
32. Hukkanen RR, **Liggitt HD**, Anderson DM, Kelley ST. Detection of systemic amyloidosis in the pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Comp Med. 2006 Apr;56(2):119-27.
33. Hukkanen RR, **Liggitt HD**, Kelley ST, Grant R, Anderson DM, Hall RA, Tesh RB, Travassos DaRosa AP, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H. West Nile and St. Louis encephalitis virus antibody seroconversion, prevalence, and persistence in naturally infected pig-tailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Clin Vaccine Immunol. 2006 Jun;13(6):711-4.
34. Liu Y, **Liggitt D**, Fong S, Debs RJ. Systemic co-administration of depsipeptide selectively targets transfection enhancement to specific tissues and cell types. Gene Ther. 2006 Dec;13(24):1724-30.
35. Weinreich MA, Lintmaer I, Wang L, **Liggitt HD**, Harkey MA, Blau CA. Growth factor receptors as regulators of hematopoiesis. Blood. 2006 Dec 1;108(12):3713-21.
36. Skerrett SJ, Wilson CB, **Liggitt HD**, Hajjar AM. Redundant Toll-like receptor signaling in the pulmonary host response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol. 2007 Jan;292(1):L312-22.
37. Marie JC, **Liggitt D**, Rudensky AY. Cellular mechanisms of fatal early-onset autoimmunity in mice with the T cell-specific targeting of transforming growth factor-beta receptor. Immunity. 2006 Sep;25(3):441-54.
38. Kharasch ED, Schroeder JL, **Liggitt HD**, Park SB, Whittington D, Sheffels P. New insights into the mechanism of methoxyflurane nephrotoxicity and implications for anesthetic development (part 1): Identification of the nephrotoxic metabolic pathway. Anesthesiology. 2006 Oct;105(4):726-36.
39. Kharasch ED, Schroeder JL, **Liggitt HD**, Ensign D, Whittington D. New insights into the mechanism of methoxyflurane nephrotoxicity and implications for anesthetic development (part 2): Identification of nephrotoxic metabolites. Anesthesiology. 2006 Oct;105(4):737-45.
40. O'Mahony DS, Liles WC, Altemeier WA, Dhanireddy S, Frevert CW, **Liggitt D**, Martin TR, Matute-Bello G. Mechanical ventilation interacts with endotoxemia to induce extrapulmonary organ dysfunction. Crit Care. 2006;10(5):R136.
41. Cabbage SE, Huseby ES, Sather BD, Brabb T, **Liggitt D**, Goverman J. Regulatory T cells maintain long-term tolerance to myelin basic protein by inducing a novel, dynamic state of T cell tolerance. J Immunol. 2007 Jan 15;178(2):887-96.

42. Langdale LA, Hoagland V, Benz W, Riehle KJ, Campbell JS, **Liggitt DH**, Fausto N. Suppressor of cytokine signaling expression with increasing severity of murine hepatic ischemia-reperfusion injury. J Hepatol. 2008 Aug;49(2):198-206.
43. Stromnes IM, Cerretti LM, **Liggitt D**, Harris RA, Goverman JM. Differential regulation of central nervous system autoimmunity by T(H)1 and T(H)17 cells. Nat Med. 2008 Mar;14(3):337-42.
44. Harrington RD, Baszler TV, O'Rourke KI, Schneider DA, Spraker TR, **Liggitt HD**, Knowles DP. A species barrier limits transmission of chronic wasting disease to mink (Mustela vison). J Gen Virol. 2008 Apr;89(Pt 4):1086-96.
45. Ventura CL, Higdon R, Hohmann L, Martin D, Kolker E, **Liggitt HD**, Skerrett SJ, Rubens CE. Staphylococcus aureus elicits marked alterations in the airway proteome during early pneumonia. Infect Immun. 2008 Dec;76(12):5862-72.
46. Park H, Staehling-Hampton K, Appleby MW, Brunkow ME, Habib T, Zhang Y, Ramsdell F, **Liggitt HD**, Freie B, Tsang M, Carlson G, Friend S, Frevert C, Iritani BM . A point mutation in the murine Hem1 gene reveals an essential role for Hematopoietic protein 1 in lymphopoiesis and innate immunity. J Exp Med. 2008 Nov 24;205(12):2899-913.
47. West TE, Frevert CW, **Liggitt HD**, Skerrett SJ. Inhalation of Burkholderia thailandensis results in lethal necrotizing pneumonia in mice: a surrogate model for pneumonic melioidosis. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg. 2008 Dec;102 Suppl 1:S119-26.
48. Webb-Robertson BJ, McCue LA, Beagley N, McDermott JE, Wunschel DS, Varnum SM, Hu JZ, Isern NG, Buchko GW, Mcateer K, Pounds JG, Skerrett SJ, **Liggitt D**, Frevert CW. A Bayesian integration model of high-throughput proteomics and metabolomics data for improved early detection of microbial infections. Pac Symp Biocomput. 2009:451-63.
49. Gregorevic P, Schultz BR, Allen JM, Halldorson JB, Blankinship MJ, Meznarich NA, Kuhr CS, Doremus C, Finn E, **Liggitt D**, Chamberlain JS. Evaluation of Vascular Delivery Methodologies to Enhance rAAV6-mediated Gene Transfer to Canine Striated Musculature. Mol Ther. 2009 May 26.

Molly K. Lucas, DVM, MS, Senior Fellow 2005-2007

1. Flum DR, Devlin A, Wright AS, Figueredo E, Alyea E, Hanley PW, **Lucas MK**, Cummings DE. Development of a porcine Roux-en-Y gastric bypass survival model for the study of post-surgical physiology. Obes Surg. 2007 Oct;17(10):1332-9.

Lillian Maggio-Price, VMD, PhD, Professor and Vice Chair

1. Buetow, B., Chen L., **Maggio-Price, L.** and Swisshelm, K. Diagnostic exercise: Peritonitis in nude mice in a xenograft study. Cont.Topics 38(6):47-49, 1999.
2. Mulder, G.B., Manley, N., Grant, J., Schmidt, K., Zeng, W., Eckhoff, C. and **Maggio-Price, L.** The effects of excess vitamin A on development of cranial neural crest derived structures: a neonatal and embryologic study. Teratology, 62:214-226, 2000.
3. Burich, A., Hershberg, R., Waggie, K., Zeng, W., Brabb, T., Westrich, G., Viney, J.L. and **Maggio-Price, L.** *Helicobacter*-induced inflammatory bowel disease in IL10-/- and T cell deficient mice. Am.J. Physiol. Gastrointest. Liver Physiol. 281:G764-G778, 2001.
4. Treuting, P.M., Chen, L.I., Buetow, B.S., Zeng, W., Birkebak, T., Seewaldt, V.L., Sommer, K., Emond, M., **Maggio-Price, L.** and Swisshelm, K. Retinoic Acid Receptor b_2 Inhibition of Metastasis in Mouse Mammary Gland Xenografts. Breast Cancer Research and Treatment 72:79-82, 2002.

5. **Maggio-Price, L.**, Shows, D., Waggie, K, Burich, A., Zeng, W., Morrissey, P. and Viney, J.L. *Helicobacter bilis* infection accelerates and *Helicobacter hepaticus* delays the development of colitis in multiple drug resistance *(mdr1a)* deficient mice. Am J Pathol. 158(2):647-54, 2002.
6. Baskin, CR, Liu, ZJ, King, GJ and **Maggio-Price, L.** Vascular Leak Syndrome in Sprague-Dawley Rats in a Mandibular Distraction Study. Comp Med. 53 (2):46-51, 2003.
7. **Maggio-Price, L.**, Bielefeldt-Ohmann, H., Treuting, P., Iritani, B., Zeng, W., Nicks, A., Tsang, M., Shows, D., Morrissey, P., and Viney, J. Burich, A., Shows, D., Morrissey, P. and Viney, J. Dual-infection with *Helicobacter bilis* and *Helicobacter hepaticus* promotes colonic dysplasia in multiple drug resistance deficient (*mdr1a*$^{-/-}$) mice. Am J Pathol 166(6):1793-1806, 2005.
8. **Maggio-Price, L.**, Treuting, P., Zeng, W., Tsang, M. Bielefeldt-Ohmann and and Iritani, B.M. Helicobacter Infection Is Required for Inflammation and Colon Cancer in Smad3 Deficient Mice. *Cancer Research* 66(2):1-11, 2006.
9. Mathias, A.A., **Maggio-Price, L.,** Lai, Y., Gupta A., and Unadkat, J.D. Changes in Pharmacokinetics of Anti-HIV Protease Inhibitors during Pregnancy: the role of Cyp3A and P-glycoprotein. Pregnancy alters the disposition of the Anti-HIV Protease Inhibitor, Nelfinavir. *J Pharmacol Experimental Ther* 316:1202-1209, 2006.
10. Hale, L.P., Perera, D., Gottfried, M.R., **Maggio-Price, L**., Srinivasan, S, Burchette, J.L. and Marchuk, D. Neonatal Co-Infection with Helicobacter Species Markedly Accelerates the Development of Inflammation-Associated Colonic Neoplasia in IL-10-/- Mice. *Helicobacter* 12:598-604, 2007
11. Torrence, A.E., Brabb, T., Viney, J.L., Bielefeldt-Ohmann, H., Treuting, P., Seamons, A., Zeng, W. and **Maggio-Price, L.** Serum Biomarkers in a Mouse Model of Bacterial-induced Inflammatory Bowel Disease *Inflammatory Bowel Disease* 14:480-490, 2008
12. Lencioni, K.C., Seamons, A. Treuting, P., **Maggio-Price, L.**, and Brabb, T. Murine Norovirus: An Intercurrent Variable in a Mouse Model of Bacteria-Induced Inflammatory Bowel Disease. *Comparative Medicine* 58(6):1-12, 2008.
13. **Maggio-Price, L.**, Treuting, P., Bielefeldt-Ohmann, H., Seamons, A., Drivdahl, R., Zeng, W., Lai, L., Huycke, M., Phelps, S., Brabb, T., Iritani, B. Bacterial Infection of Smad3/Rag2 Double-Null Mice with Transforming Growth Factor – Dysregulation as a Model for Studying Inflammation-Associated Colon Cancer. *American Journal of Pathology* 174:317-329, 2009.
14. Fleming, ES, Temchin, M., Wu, Q., **Maggio-Price, L.** and Tirnauer, JS. Spindle misorientation in tumors from APC(min/+) mice. *Molecular Carcinogenesis* 2009, Epub ahead of print

Michael B. Mison, DVM, Affiliate Assistant Professor

1. Nickel J, **Mison MB**. "*Intrathoracic Lipoma in a Cat."* – Submitted to JAAHA
2. Collaboration with Western Washington University Department of Plastics Engineering Technology. *"Canine Prosthetic on a Cranial Cruciate Ligament Deficient Stifle."* (PI: Larson, N, **Mison MB** – Veterinary consultant.)
3. Graham J, **Mison MB**, Fidel J. "*Rostral Maxillectomy and Radiation Therapy to Manage Squamous Cell Carcinoma in a Ferret."* Submitted in Veterinary Clinics of North America – Exotic Animal Practice.
4. **Mison MB**, (Côté and Sellon – Ed.) *Diaphragmatic Hernia, Laryngeal Masses, Lung Lobe Torsion, and Tracheal Laceration, Avulsion, Rupture.* Book chapter in preparation: Veterinary Clinical Advisor: Instant Diagnosis and Treatment.
5. **Mison MB**, Niles, J. (Williams and Niles – Ed.) *"Surgery of the Spleen."* Book chapter: BSAVA Manual of Canine and Feline Abdominal Surgery, 2005.

6. Radlinsky MG, Carpenter JW, **Mison MB,** Armbrust LJ, Cathers TE. "*Colonic entrapment following cloacopexy in a Sulphur-Crested and Umberlla Cockatoo (Cacatua galerita).*" Journal of Avian Medicine and Surgery. Vol. 18, Issue 3:175-182, 2004.
7. **Mison MB,** Stanclift RM. *"A prospective, randomized, clinical trial on the use of a forced air warming blanket during routine feline ovariohysterectom and incidence of incisional infection."* In progress.
8. **Mison MB**, Steficek B, Lavagnino M, Hauptman JG, Teunissen BT, Walshaw R. *"Comparison of the Effects of CO_2 Laser and Conventional Surgical Technique on Healing and Incisional Tensile Strength of Canine Skin Flaps."* Veterinary Surgery 32:153-160, 2003. Abst: Veterinary Surgery 30:502, 2001
9. **Mison MB,** Bohart JH, Walshaw R, Winters CA, Hauptman JG. *"The Use of CO_2 Laser for Feline Onychectomy: A Prospective, Randomized, Blinded Clinical Trial."* The Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association Vol. 221, No. 5, September 1, 2002. Abstract: Veterinary Surgery 29:470, 2000
10. **Mison MB.** "*Chylothorax: Medical and Surgical Management."* Abstract in 13th Annual Michigan Veterinary Conference Proceedings 348-350, 2001
11. **Mison MB.** "*Surgical Lasers: Veterinary Applications."* Abstract in 12th Annual Michigan Veterinary Conference Proceedings 377-379, 2000

Robert D. Murnane, DVM, PhD, DACVP, Clinical Associate Professor

Refereed Papers

1. Zwick LS, Briggs MB, Tunev SS, Lichtensteiger CA, **Murnane RD**: Disseminated blastomycosis in two California sea lions (Zalophus Californianus). J Zoo Wildlife Med 31:211-214, 2000.
2. Zwick LS, Walsh TF, Barbiers R, Collins MT, Kinsel MJ, **Murnane RD**: Paratuberculosis in a mandrill (Papio sphinx). J Vet Diag Invest 14:326-328, 2002.
3. Kinsel MJ, Briggs MB, Crang RFE, **Murnane RD**: Ventricular phytobezoar impaction in three Micronesian kingfishers (Halcyon cinnamomina cinnamomina). J Zoo Wildlife Med, 35:525-529, 2004.
4. Hukkanen RR, Liggitt HD, **Murnane RD**, Frevert CW: Systemic inflammatory response syndrome in nonhuman primates culminating in multiple organ failure, acute lung injury, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Toxicol Pathol, 37:799-804, 2009.

Abstracts

1. Zwick LS, Dutcher MT, Yong SL, **Murnane RD**, Kinsel MJ: Enteropathy with epithelial intracytoplasmic microvillus inclusions in a Goeldi's Monkey (Callimico goeldii). Ann Proc Am Assoc Zoo Vet, p341-343, 1999.
2. Hukkanen RR, Vogel KW, Gillen M, **Murnane RD**, Kelley ST: Fatal fasting syndrome in the pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Vet Pathol 43:859, 2006.
3. **Murnane RD**, Hukkanen RR, Rose TM, Staheli J, Robert-Guroff M, Larsen K, Vogel K, Kelley S: Fulminating pancreatitis post SHIV89.6P challenge in a rhesus macaque (Macaca mulatta) is associated with a macaque adenovirus and not an experimentally administered human-origin recombinant adenovirus vaccine strain. 25th Ann Symp on Nonhuman Primate Models for AIDS, p139, 2007.
4. Lewis AD, Robinson C, Nylander J, Lin CK, Anderson D, Buck WR, Colgin LMA, Dick EJ, Didier P, Dubay C, Garcia AP, Hubbard G, Hukkanen RR, James M, Kemnitz J, **Murnane RD**, Simmons

H, Tarara R, Usborne A, Westmoreland S, Zola S, Hyde DM: A nonhuman primate pathology image database: A collaborative project supporting SIV related pathology. 25th Ann Symp on Nonhuman Primate Models for AIDS, p127, 2007.

5. Lewis AD, Robinson C, Nylander J, Lin CK, Anderson D, Buck WR, Colgin LMA, Dick EJ, Didier P, Dubay C, Garcia AP, Hubbard G, Hukkanen RR, James M, Kemnitz J, **Murnane RD**, Simmons H, Tarara R, Usborne A, Westmoreland S, Zola S, Hyde DM: A nonhuman primate pathology image database: A collaborative project targeted for the BIRN. Biomed Inform Research Network All Hands Meeting, 2007.
6. Hukkanen RR, **Murnane RD**, Anderson D, Frevert CW: Systemic inflammatory response syndrome culminating in multiorgan failure in the pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina) and the olive baboon (Papio cynocephalus anubis). Vet Pathol 44:775, 2007.
7. Roellich K, Vogel K, Ahrens J, Parilla E, **Murnane R**: Erythema multiforme minor in a pig-tailed macaque (*Macaca nemestrina*) infected with SHIV. 37th Ann Workshop Assoc Primate Vet, 2009.
8. Stockinger D, **Murnane R**, Roellich K, Vogel K, Hotchkiss C: Primary hepatic *mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex infection with terminal dissemination in a Pig-tailed macaque (*Macaca nemestrina*). 37th Ann Workshop Assoc Primate Vet, 2009.
9. Fong D, Hotchkiss C, **Murnane R**, Hukkanen R: Fat and bone marrow embolism in a cynomolgus macaque. 37th Ann Assoc Primate Vet, p21, 2009.
10. **Murnane R**, Zhang XB, Hukkanen RR, Vogel K, Kelley S, Kiem HP: Myelodysplasia in a Pig-tailed macaque associated with retrovirus mediated insertional mutagenesis and overexpression of HOXB4. Vet Pathol 46:1054, 2009.
11. **R. Murnane**, K. Vogel, K. Roellich, J. Ahrens, E. Parilla: Erythema multiforme minor in a Pig-tailed macaque (*Macaca nemestrina*) infected with SHIV. Vet Pathol 46:1063, 2009.

Timothy Myshrall DVM, MPH, Senior Fellow 2003-2007

1. Lam SK, Chua KB, **Myshrall T**, Devi S, Zainal D, Afifi SA, Nerome K, Chu YK, Lee HW. Serological evidence of hantavirus infections in Malaysia**.** Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 2001 Dec;32(4):809-13.

Daniel H. Moralejo, DVM, PhD, Acting Assistant Professor

***Equal authorship.**

1. Wei K, Wei S, **Moralejo DH**, Yamada T, Ogino T, Matsumoto K. An efficient multiplex PCR suitable for large scale typing in linkage mapping. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Science*. 61(7):849-851, 1999.
2. Matsumoto K, Wei K, Wei S, **Moralejo DH**, Yamada T. Report on rat chromosome 12. *Journal of Experimental Animal Science*. 40:97-102, 1999.
3. **Moralejo DH**, Muramatsu Y, Wei K, Wei S, Ogino T, Yamada T, Szpirer C, Carbone C, Matsumoto K. Chromosome assignments of genes for rat glucagon (Gcg) and leptin receptor (Ob-r). *Rat Genome*. 5(1):8-10, 1999.
4. Ogino T*, **Moralejo DH***, Zhu M, Toide K, Wei S, Wei K, Yamada T, Mizuno A, Matsumoto K, Shima K. Identification of possible quantitative trait loci responsible for hyperglycemia after 70% pancreatectomy using a spontaneously diabetogenic rat. *Genetical Research*. 73 (1):29-36, 1999.
5. Sugiura K, Miyake T, Taniguchi Y, Yamada T, **Moralejo DH**, Wei S, Wei K, Sasaki Y, Matsumoto K. Identification of novel non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus susceptibility loci in the Otsuka

Long-Evans Tokushima Fatty rat by MQM-mapping method. *Mammalian Genome* Vol. 10, Num. 12, 1126-1131, 1999.

6. Wei K, Wei S, Yamada T, **Moralejo DH**, Izumi K, Ogino T, Matsumoto K. Linkage mapping of Atp7b to rat chromosome 16. *Rat Genome* Vol. 5, Num 1, 4 -7, 1999.
7. Yamada T, **Moralejo DH**, Wei S, Wei K, Ogino T, Matsumoto K. Genetic background of the OLETF rat, in Obesity & NIDDM: Lesson from The OLETF Rat. (K. Shima, Ed.), pp. 13-26, 1999. Book. Elsevier Science B. V.
8. Wei S, Wei K, **Moralejo DH**, Ogino T, Koike G, Jacob H, Sigiura K, Sasaki Y, Yamada T, Matsumoto K. Mapping and characterization of quantitative trait loci for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with an improved genetic map in the Otsuka Long-Evans Tokushima Fatty rat. *Mammalian Genome* Vol. 10, Num. 3, 249-258, 1999.
9. Muramatsu Y, Yamada T, **Moralejo DH**, Mochizuki H, Sogawa K, Matsumoto K. Increased polyploid incidence is associated with abnormal copper accumulation in the liver of LEC mutant rat. *Research Communication in Molecular Pathology and Pharmacology* Vol. 107, N 1&2, 129 - 36, 2000.
10. Ogino, T, Wei S, Wei K, **Moralejo DH**, Kose K, Mizuno A, Shima K, Yamada T, Matsumoto K. Genetic evidence for obesity loci involved in the regulation of the body fat distribution in obese type II diabetes rat, OLETF. *Genomics* 70, 19 - 25, 2000.
11. Maschi F, Ayala M, **Moralejo DH**, and Carbone C. Eradication of the Sialodacryoadenites Virus in a colony of Wistar rat. Spanish Journal. *Revista Hispanoamericana Animales de Experimentación* Vol 5, Num. 2, 24 - 26. 2000.
12. Yamada T, Mitake T, Sugiura K, Narita A, Wei K, Wei S, **Moralejo DH**, Ogino T, Gaillard C, Sasaki Y, Matsumoto K. Identification of epistasic interaction involved in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the Otsuka Long-Evans Tokushima Fatty rat. Yamada, and K. Matsumoto, Genetic *Experimental Animals* 50 (2), 115-123. 2001.
13. **Moralejo DH**, Ogino T, Kose H, Yamada T, Matsumoto K. Genetic verification of the role of CCK-AR in pancreatic proliferation and blood glucose and insulin regulation using a congenic rat carrying CCK-AR null allele. *Research Communication in Molecular Pathology and Pharmacology* Vol. 109, Nos. 5 & 6, 259-274, 2001.
14. Kose H*, **Moralejo DH***, Ogino T, Mizuno A, Yamada T, Matsumoto K. Examination of OLETF-derived non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus QTL by construction of a series of congenic rats. *Mammalian Genome* Vol. 13, Num. 10, 558-562, 2002.
15. MacMurray AJ*, **Moralejo DH***, Kwitek AE, Rutledge EA, Van Yserloo B, Gohlke P, Speros SJ, Snyder B, Schaefer J, Bieg S, Jiang J, Ettinger RA, Fuller J, Daniels TL, Pettersson A, Orlebeke K, Birren B, Jacob HJ, Lander ES, Lernmark A. Lymphopenia in the BB Rat Model of Type 1 Diabetes is Due to a Mutation in a Novel Immune-Associated Nucleotide (Ian)-Related Gene. *Genome Res.* Jul; 12(7):1029-39, 2002.
16. **Moralejo DH**, Park HA, Speros S, MacMurray AJ, Kwitek AE, Jacob HJ, Lander ES, Lernmark A. Genetic Dissection of Lymphopenia from Autoimmunity by Introgression of Mutated *Ian5* Gene onto F344 Rat. *Journal of Autoimmunity* Vol. 21 (4), 315-324, 2003.
17. Ogino T, **Moralejo DH,** Kose H, Yamada T, Matsumoto K. Serum leptin concentration is linked to Chromosomes 2 and 6 in the OLETF rat, an animal model of type 2 diabetes with mild obesity. *Mammalian Genome* Vol. 14, Num. 12, 839-844, 2003.
18. Michalkiewicz M, Michalkiewicz T, Ettinger RE, Rutledge EA, Fuller JM, **Moralejo DH**, VanYserloo B, MacMurray AJ, Kwitek AE, Jacob HJ, Lander ES, and Lernmark A. Transgenic rescue demonstrates involvement of the Ian5 gene in T-cell development in the rat. *Physiol Genomics* 19: 228-232, 2004.
19. Fuller JM, Kwitek AE, Hawkins TJ, **Moralejo DH**, Lu W, Tupling TD, Macmurray AJ, Borchardt G, Hasinoff M, Lernmark A. Introgression of F344 rat genomic DNA on BB rat chromosome 4

generates diabetes-resistant lymphopenic BB rats. Diabetes. 2006 Dec;55(12):3351-7. Erratum in: Diabetes. 2007 Feb;56(2):549.

20. Blevins JE, Overduin J, Fuller JM, Cummings DE, Matsumoto K, **Moralejo DH**. Normal feeding and body weight in Fischer 344 rats lacking the cholecystokinin-1 receptor gene. Brain Res. 2009 Feb 19;1255:98-112.
21. Rutledge EA, Fuller JM, Van Yserloo B, **Moralejo DH**, Ettinger RA, Gaur P, Hoehna JL, Peterson MR, Jensen R, Kwitek AE, Lernmark A. Sequence variation and expression of the Gimap gene family in the BB rat. Exp Diabetes Res. 2009;2009:835650.
22. **Moralejo, D. H**., C. T. Hansen, P. Treuting, M. J. Hessner, J. M. Fuller, B. Van Yserloo, R. Jensen, W. Osborne, A. E. Kwitek, and A. Lernmark. "Differential effects of leptin receptor mutation on male and female BBDR.Gimap5-/Gimap5- spontaneously diabetic rats". *Physiological Genomics*. 2009 Dec 8. [Epub ahead of print]

Dana Ness, DVM, MS, Senior Fellow 1997-2001

Denise Newson, DVM, Clinical Animal Veterinarian, MS Student

Presentations

1. **Newsom D**, Maggio-Price L. Diarrhea and Decline in a Resident Ferret (*Mustela putorius furo*) (2009). "What's Your Diagnosis" Platform Session. AALAS proceedings, p22, Denver, CO.
2. **Newsom D**. An Itchy Black Mouse (2009). Comparative Medicine: Current Topics. AVMA Proceedings, p109, Seattle, WA.
3. **Newsom D**, Hanley P. "What's Wrong with This Animal?" (2007) Western AALAS Technician Forum. Seattle, WA.
4. **Newsom D**, Sanders G. Recurrent Infections within a Zebrafish (Danio rerio) Colony (2007). "What's Your Diagnosis" Platform Session. AALAS proceedings, p76, Charlotte, NC.

Posters

1. **Newsom D**, Maggio-Price L (2009). Extreme Susceptibility to Bacterial Infections in a Mouse (*Mus muscu*lus) Model of Allergen Asthma. AALAS proceedings P9, p92, Denver, CO.
2. **Newsom D**, Washington I, Chase K, Brabb T, Maggio-Price L, Dowling S. (2008) Regimens and Results for Treating *Myobia musculis*. AALAS proceedings P11, p74, Indianapolis, IN.
3. Hallman TM, Walters K, Black L, Tyson S, **Newsom D**, Gorman JH, Gorman RC. (2007). Validation of Fentanyl Patch Use in Thoracotomized Sheep (*Ovis aries*). AALAS proceedings. P116, p87, Charlotte, NC.
4. Chase K, **Newsom D**, Treuting P, Washington I. (2007) Lesions Induced by UVB Irradiation in a Mouse Model of Xeroderma Pigmentosum. AALAS proceedings P141, p72, Charlotte NC.

Publications

1. **Newsom, D.**, G.L. Bologos, L.Colby, et al. 2004. Comparison of Body Temperature Measurement and Conventional Methods for Measuring Temperature in the Mouse. *Contemp. Top. Lab. Anim. Sci.* 43(5):13-18.

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

Todd M. O'Hara, DVM, PhD, MS, Affiliate Associate Professor

1. Edmonds, M.D., F.M. Ward, **T.M. O'Hara**, P.H. Elzer. 1999. Use of Western Immunoblot Analysis for Testing Alaskan Moose (*Alces alces*) Serum for *Brucella suis* biovar 4 Specific Antibodies. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 35: 591-595 [PMID: 10479098]
2. **T. O'Hara**, D. Dasher, J.C. George, and V. Woshner. 1999. Radionuclide Levels in Caribou of Northern Alaska in 1995-1996. Arctic 52 (3): 279-288.
3. **T.M. O'Hara**, T.F. Albert, E.O. Øen, L.M. Philo, J.C. George, A.L. Ingling. 1999. The Role of Eskimo Hunters, Veterinarians, and Other Biologists in Improving the Efficiency of the Subsistence Harvest of Bowhead Whales. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association 214 (8): 1193-1198. [PMID: 10212682]
4. **T.M. O'Hara,** M.M. Krahn, D. Boyd, P.R. Becker, L.M. Philo. 1999. Organochlorine Contaminant Levels in Eskimo Harvested Bowhead Whales of Arctic Alaska. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 35: 741-752. [PMID: 10574534]
5. George, J.C., J. Bada, J. Zeh, L. Scott, S.E. Brown, **T. O'Hara**, and R. Suydam. 1999. Age and Growth Estimates of Bowhead Whales (*Balaena mysticetus*) Using Aspartic Acid Racemization. Canadian Journal of Zoology 77: 571-580.
6. Beckmen KB, Ylitalo GM, Towell RG, Krahn MM, **O'Hara TM**, Blake JE. 1999. Factors affecting organochlorine contaminant concentrations in milk and blood of northern fur seal (*Callorhinus ursinus*) dams and pups from St. George Island, Alaska. The Science of the Total Environment 231: 183-200. [PMID: 10472134]
7. Krahn, M.M., D.G. Burrows, J.E. Stein, P.R. Becker, M.M. Schantz, D.C.G. Muir, **T.M. O'Hara,** T. Rowles. 1999. White whales from three Alaskan stocks- concentrations and patterns of persistent organochlorine contaminants in blubber. J. of Cetacean Research and Management 1: 239-250.
8. Cooper, L.W., I.L. Larsen, **T.M. O'Hara**, S. Dolvin, V. Woshner, G.F. Cota. 2000. Radionuclide contaminant burdens in arctic marine mammals harvested during subsistence hunting. Arctic 53: 174-182.
9. **O'Hara**, **T.M.,** G. Carroll, P. Barboza, K. Mueller, J. Blake, V. Woshner, C. Willetto. 2001. Minerals and Heavy Metal Status as Related to a Mortality Event and Poor Recruitment in a Moose Population in Alaska. Journal of Wildlife Diseases vol. 37, no. 3: 509-522. [PMID: 11504224]
10. Kucklick, J.R., W.D.J. Struntz, P.R. Becker, G.W. York, **T.M. O'Hara,** and J.E. Bohonowych. 2001. Persistent organochlorine pollutants in ringed seals and polar bears collected from northern Alaska. The Science of the Total Environment. 287:45-59. [PMID: 11885579]
11. Woshner, V.M., **T.M. O'Hara**, G.R. Bratton, R.S. Suydam, and V.R. Beasley. 2001. Concentrations and interactions of selected essential and non-essential elements in bowhead and beluga whales of Arctic Alaska. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 37: 693-710. [PMID: 11763733]
12. Woshner, V.M., **T.M. O'Hara**, G.R. Bratton, and V.R. Beasley. 2001. Concentrations and interactions of selected essential and non-essential elements in ringed seals and polar bears of Arctic Alaska. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 37: 711-721. [PMID: 11763734]
13. Woshner, V.M., **T.M. O'Hara**, J.A. Eurell, M.A. Wallig, G.R. Bratton, V.R. Beasley, and R.S. Suydam. 2002. Distribution of Inorganic Mercury in Liver and Kidney of Beluga Whales, Compared to Bowhead Whales, Through Autometallographic Development of Light Microscopic Tissue Sections. Toxicologic Pathology 30 (2): 209-215
14. Rosa, C; Blake, JE; O'Hara, TM; Monnier, V. 2001. Collagen aging in the bowhead whale (Balaena mysticetus). American Zoologist 41 6; 871
15. Hoekstra, PF, **O'Hara, TM**, Teixeira, C, Backus, S, Fisk, AT, and Muir, DCG. 2002. Spatial trends and bioaccumulation of organochlorine pollutants in marine zooplankton from the Alaskan and Canadian Arctic. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 21(3): 575-583 [PMID: 11883415]

16. Siefker, C., L.G. Rickard, G. T. Pharr, J. A. Simmons, and **T. M. O'Hara**. 2002. Molecular characterization of *Cryptosporidium* sp. isolated from northern Alaskan caribou (*Rangifer tarandus*). Journal of Parasitology 88(1): 213-216. [PMID: 12053974]
17. Hoekstra, P.F., **O'Hara, T.M**., Pallant, S., Solomon, K.R., and Muir, D.C.G. 2002. Bioaccumulation of organochlorine contaminants in bowhead whales (*Balaena mysticetus*) from Barrow, Alaska. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 42 (4): 497-507 [PMID: 11994792]
18. Hoekstra, P.F., Dehn, L.A., George, J.C., Muir, D.C.G., and **O'Hara, T.M**. 2002. Trophic ecology of bowhead whales (*Balaena mysticetus*) compared to other arctic marine biota as interpreted from C, N, and S isotope signatures. Canadian Journal of Zoology 80 (2): 223-231
19. Hoekstra, P.F., Wong, C.S., **O'Hara, T.M**., Solomon, K.R., S. Mabury and Muir, D.C.G. 2002. Enantiomer-specific accumulation of PCB atropisomers in the bowhead whale (*Balaena mysticetus*). Environmental Science and Technology 36 (7): 1419-1425 [PMID: 11999046]
20. Miller, D. L., G. D. Bossart, M. Nadji, R. Tarpley, B. Roberts, **T.M. O'Hara**. 2002. Histologic and immunohistochemical identification of Leydig and Sertoli cells in bowhead whales (*Balaena mysticetus*). Journal of Cetacean Research and Management 4(2):149-153
21. **O'Hara, T.M.,** George, J.C., Tarpley, R. J., Burek, K , and Suydam, R.S. 2002. Sexual maturation in male bowhead whales (*Balaena mysticetus*) of the Bering Sea stock. Journal of Cetacean Research and Management 4(2):143-148
22. Tittlemier, S., Borrell, A., Duffe, J., Duignan, P.J.,Fair, P., Hall, A., Hoekstra, P., Kovacs, K.M., Krahn, M.M., Lebeuf, M., Lydersen, C., Muir, D., **O'Hara, T.,** Olsson, M., Pranschke, J., Ross, P., Siebert, U., Stern, G., Tanabe, S., and R. Norstrom: 2002. Global distribution of halogenated dimethyl bipyrroles in marine mammal blubber. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 43 (2): 244-255.
23. **O'Hara, T.M.,** J.C. George, J. Blake, K. Burek, G. Carroll, J. Dau, L. Bennett, C.P. McCoy, P. Gerard, V. Woshner. 2003. Investigation of Heavy Metals in a Large Mortality Event in Caribou of Northern Alaska. Arctic 56 (2): 125-135
24. Hoekstra, P.F., Braune, B.M., **O'Hara, T.M.**, Elkin, B., Solomon, K.R., Muir, D.C.G. 2003. Organochlorine contaminant and stable isotope profiles in arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*) from the Alaskan and Canadian Arctic. Environmental Pollution 122 (issue 3, April): 423-433 [PMID: 12547532]
25. Hoekstra, P.F., Letcher, R.J., **O'Hara, T.M**., Backus, S.M., Solomon, K.R. and Muir, D.C.G. 2003. Hydroxylated and methylsulfone-containing metabolites of PCBs in the plasma and blubber of bowhead whales (*Balaena mysticetus*). Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry: 22(11): p. 2650-2658. [PMID: 14587904]
26. Hoekstra, P.F., **O'Hara, T.M.,** Fisk, A.T., Borgå, K, Solomon, K.R., and Muir, D.C.G. 2003. Trophic transfer of persistent organochlorine contaminants (OCs) within an arctic marine food web from the southern Beaufort-Chukchi Seas near Barrow, Alaska. Environmental Pollution 124 (issue 3, August): 509-522. [PMID: 12758030]
27. Beckmen, K.B., J.E. Blake, G.M. Ylitalo, J.L. Stott, and **T.M. O'Hara**. 2003. Organochlorine contaminant exposure and associations with hematological and humoral immune functional assays with dam age as a factor in free-ranging northern fur seal pups (*Callorhinus ursinus*). Marine Pollution Bulletin 46 issue 5 (2003): 594–606. [PMID: 12735957]
28. Hoekstra, P.F., **O'Hara, T.M.**, Karlsson, H., Solomon, K.R., and D.C.G. Muir. 2003. Enantiomer-specific biomagnification of □-hexachlorocyclohexane and selected chiral chlordane-related compounds in an arctic marine food web. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry: Vol. 22, No. 10, pp. 2482–2491. [PMID: 14552014]
29. Kenny, D.E., **T.M. O'Hara**, T.C. Chen, Z. Lu, X. Tian, M.F. Holick. 2004. Vitamin D content in Alaskan Arctic zooplankton, fishes, and marine mammals. Zoo Biology 23 1 (Feb):33-43

30. Elsner, R., J.C. George, **T. O'Hara**. 2004. Vasomotor responses of isolated peripheral blood vessels from bowhead whales: Thermoregulatory implications. Marine Mammal Science vol. 20, no. 3: 546-553.
31. Hoekstra, P.F., **O'Hara, T.M.**, Backus, S.M., Hanns, C., and Muir, D.C.G. 2005. Concentrations of persistent organochlorine contaminants in bowhead whale tissues and other biota from northern Alaska: Implications to human exposure from a subsistence diet. Environmental Research 98 (3): 329-340 [PMID: 15910787]
32. Holt, D.W., C. Hanns, **T. O'Hara,** K. Burek, and R. Frantz. 2005. New Distribution Records of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in the Brown Lemming from Barrow, Alaska, USA. J. of Wildlife Diseases 41(1): 257-259
33. Dehn L-A, Sheffield GG, Follmann EH, Duffy LK, Thomas DL, Bratton GR, Taylor RJ, **O'Hara TM**. 2005. Trace elements in tissues of phocid seals harvested in the Alaskan and Canadian Arctic – Influence of age and feeding ecology. Canadian Journal of Zoology Vol 83, No. 5, 1: 726-746(21)
34. Hughes-Hanks, J. M., L. G. Rickard, C. Panuska, J. R. Saucier, **T. M. O'Hara**, L. Dehn, and R. M. Rolland. 2005. Prevalence of *Cryptosporidium* spp. and *Giardia* spp. in Five Marine Mammal Species. J. of Parasitology: 1225-1228 [PMID: 16419775]
35. **O'Hara, T.,** Hoekstra, P.F., Hanns, C., Backus, S.M., and D.C.G. Muir. 2005. Concentrations of selected persistent organochlorine contaminants in store bought foods from northern Alaska: Human exposure implications. International Journal of Circumpolar Health 64 (4): 303-313 [PMID: 16277115]
36. Riget, F., D. Muir, M. Kwan, T. Savinova, M. Nyman, V. Woshner, **T. O'Hara.** 2005. Circumpolar pattern of mercury and cadmium in ringed seals. Science of the Total Environment 351–352: 312–322
37. Reynolds, J., D. Wetzel, and **T. O'Hara.** 2006. Human health implications of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids in bowhead whale (*Balaena mysticetus*) blubber. Arctic Vol. 59, No. 2: 155-164
38. Bradley, M.J., S.J. Kutz, E. Jenkin, **T.M. O'Hara**. 2005. The Potential Impact of Climate Change on Infectious Diseases of Arctic Fauna. Int J Circumpolar Health 2005; 64(5): 468-478 [PMID: 16440609]
39. Dehn L-A, Follmann EH, Thomas DL, Sheffield, G.G., Rosa C, Duffy LK, **O'Hara TM**. 2006. Trophic relationships in an Arctic food web and implications for trace metal transfer. Science of the Total Environment 362: 103–123 [PMID: 16387350]
40. Dehn L-A, Follmann EH, Rosa C, Duffy LK, Thomas DL, Bratton GR, Taylor RJ, **O'Hara TM**. 2006. Stable isotope and trace element status of subsistence hunted bowhead (*Balaena mysticetus*) and beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*) in Alaska and gray whales (*Eschrichtius robustus*) in Chukotka. Marine Pollution Bulletin 52: 301–319 [PMID: 16216281]
41. **O'Hara, T. M.**, C. Hanns, G. Bratton, R. Taylor, V.M. Woshner. 2006. Essential and non-essential elements in eight tissue types from subsistence hunted bowhead whale: Nutritional and toxicological assessment. Int J Circumpolar Health 65 (3): 228-242 [PMID: 16871829]
42. Kucklick, J.R., M.M. Krahn, P.R. Becker, B.J. Porter, M.M. Schantz, G.S. York, **T.M. O'Hara**, S.A. Wise. 2006. Persistent organic pollutants in Alaskan ringed seal (*Phoca hispida*) and walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) blubber. Journal of Environmental Monitoring, 8, 848–854 [PMID: 16896468]
43. Godard, C.A.J., S.S. Wise, R.S. Kelly, B. Goodale, S. Kraus, T. Romano, **T. O'Hara** & J.P. Wise Sr. 2006. Benzo[a]pyrene cytotoxicity in right whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*) skin, testis and lung cell lines. Environmental Research 62: S20-S24
44. Brookens, T.J., J.T. Harvey, and **T.M. O'Hara.** 2007. Trace element concentrations in the Pacific harbor seal, *Phoca vitulina richardii*, in central and northern California: influence of age, sex, and trophic level**.** Science of the Total Environment 372: 676–692 [PMID: 17126888]

45. Dehn, L., G.G. Sheffield, E.H. Follmann, L.K. Duffy, D.L. Thomas, **T.M. O'Hara**. 2007. Feeding ecology of phocid seals and some walrus in the Alaskan and Canadian Arctic as determined by stomach contents and stable isotope analysis. Polar Biol 30:167–181
46. Rosa, C., **T.M. O'Hara**, P. Hoekstra, K. Refsal J.E. Blake. 2007. Serum thyroid hormone concentrations and thyroid histomorphology as biomarkers in bowhead whales (*Balaena mysticetus*). Canadian Journal of Zoology 85: 609-618**.**
47. Rosa, C., Blake, J.E., L. Mazzaro, P. Hoekstra, G.M.Ylitalo, **T.M. O'Hara**. 2007. Vitamin A and E tissue distribution with comparisons to organochlorine concentrations in the serum, blubber and liver of the bowhead whale (*Balaena mysticetus*) Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part B 148: 454-462 [PMID: 17936661]
48. Bentzen, T.W., E.H. Follmann, S.C. Amstrup, G.W. York, M.J. Wooller and **T.M. O'Hara.** 2007. Variation in winter feeding ecology of southern Beaufort Sea polar bears inferred from stable isotope analysis. Canadian Journal of Zoology 85: 596-608
49. Brookens, T.J., **T.M. O'Hara ,** R.J. Taylor, G.R. Bratton, J.T. Harvey. 2008. Body burden assessment of total mercury in the Pacific harbor seal, *Phoca vitulina richardii*, pup from central California. Marine Pollution Bulletin 56: 27-41. [PMID: 18061626]
50. Wise, J.P. Sr., S.S. Wise, S. Kraus, F. Shaffiey, M. Grau, T.L. Chen, C. Perkins, W.D. Thompson, T. Zheng, Y. Zhang, T. Romano, **T. O'Hara**. 2008. Hexavalent Chromium Is Cytotoxic and Genotoxic to the North Atlantic Right Whale (*Eubalaena glacialis*) Lung and Testes Fibroblasts. Mutation Research 650: 30–38
51. Bentzen, T.W., E.H. Follmann, M.J. Wooller, D.C.G. Muir, S.C. Amstrup, G.W. York and **T. M. O'Hara.** 2008. Dietary biomagnification of organochlorine contaminants in Alaskan polar bears. Canadian Journal of Zoology 86: 177-191
52. Woshner V, Knott K, Wells R, Willetto C, Swor R, and **O'Hara T.** 2008. Mercury and Selenium in Blood and Epidermis of Bottlenose Dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) from Sarasota Bay, FL: Interaction and Relevance to Life History and Hematologic Parameters. *EcoHealth* 5(1): 1-11
53. Burek, K.A., F.M.D. Gulland, **T.M. O'Hara.** 2008. "Effects of Climate Change on Arctic Marine Mammal Health" *In* **Assessing the Impacts of Climate Change on Arctic Marine Mammals, Special Issue** Marine Mammal Commission (U.S.); Huntington, H. and Moore, S. (Editors). Ecological Applications, 18(2) Supplement, 2008, pp. S126–S134 [PMID: 18494366]
54. Bentzen, T.W., D. Muir, E. Follmann**,** S. Amstrup, G. York, and **T. O'Hara.** 2008. Organohalogen concentrations in blood and adipose tissue of polar bears along Alaska's Beaufort Sea coast. Science of the Total Environment. Volume 406, Issues 1-2, 15 November 2008, Pages 352-367 [PMID: 18775556]
55. Rosa, C., Blake, J.E., Bratton, G.R., Dehn, L-A., Gray, M.J., **O'Hara, T.M.** 2008. Heavy metal and mineral concentrations and their relationship to histopathological findings in the bowhead whale. Science of the Total Environment 399 (2008) 165–178 [PMID: 18466957]
56. **O'Hara**, **T.M.,** Cyd Hanns, Victoria M. Woshner, Judy Zeh, Gerald Bratton, Robert Taylor. 2008. Essential and non-essential elements of the subsistence hunted bowhead whale: Epidermis-based predictions of blubber, kidney, liver and muscle tissue concentrations. J. of Cetacean Research and Management 10(2): 107-117
57. Moses, SK. AV. Whiting, GR. Bratton, RJ. Taylor, **TM. O'Hara**. 2009. Inorganic nutrients and contaminants in spotted seals (*Phoca largha*) and sheefish (*Stenodus leucicthys*) of NW Alaska: Linking the health of arctic wildlife and subsistence users. International Journal of Circumpolar Health 68(1):53–74 [NIHMSID: 107485; PMID: 19331242]
58. Cardona-Marek, T., K. K. Knott, B. E. Meyer, **T. M. O'Hara**. 2009. Mercury Concentrations in Southern Beaufort Sea Polar Bears: Variation Based on Stable Isotopes of Carbon and Nitrogen. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry. Vol. 28 No. 7: 1416-1424 [PMID: 19226182]

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

59. Li Chen, Tânia, S.S. Wise, S. Kraus, F. Shaffiey, K.M. Levine, W. D. Thompson, T. Romano, **T. O'Hara** and J. Pierce Wise Sr. 2009. Particulate Hexavalent Chromium Is Cytotoxic and Genotoxic to the North Atlantic Right Whale (Eubalaena glacialis) Lung and Skin Fibroblasts. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis Jun;50(5):387-93.
60. Moses, Sara K., Alex V. Whiting, Derek C.G. Muir, Xiaowa Wang, **Todd M. O'Hara**. 2009. Organic nutrients and contaminants in subsistence species of Alaska: Concentrations and relationship to food preparation method. International Journal of Circumpolar Health 68(4):354-371 [NIHMS149830]
61. Engel, G., **T.M. O'Hara**, T. Cardona-Marek, J. Heidrich, M. K. Chalise, R. Kyes, L. Jones-Engel. 2010. Synanthropic primates in Asia: Potential sentinels for environmental toxins. American Journal of Physical Anthropology. ON: 1096-8644. PN: 0002-9483. DOI: 10.1002/ajpa.21247
62. **O'Hara, T.M.,** D. Holcomb, P. Elzer, J. Estepp, Q. Perry, S. Hagius, C. Kirk**.** 2009. *Brucella* Species Survey in Polar Bears (*Ursus maritimus*) of Northern Alaska: Assessing source and cross reaction with *Yersinia enterocolitica*. J. of Wildlife Diseases. In Press April 2010

Accepted/Submitted/In Preparation

1. Woshner, V., D. Miller, Wells, Willetto, Knott and **O'Hara.** Epidermal histopmorphology and histopathology related to various biological variables of live captured bottlenose dolphins from Sarasota Bay, Florida. (In Preparation)
2. Rosa, C., **T.M. O'Hara**, M.J. Gray, P. Hoekstra, J.E. Blake. Renal interstitial fibrosis, pulmonary firbomuscular hyperplasia and other findings from a histological assessment of the bowhead whale (*Balaena mysticetus*). Submitted.
3. Bernhardt, R., F.A. von Hippel, **T.M. O'Hara**. Submitted. Chronic Perchlorate Exposure Causes Morphological Abnormalities in Developing Stickleback. Env. Tox. and Chemistry.
4. Kirk, Cassandra M., Rhonda Swor, Darce Holcomb and **Todd M. O'Hara.** Submitted. Assessing Beaufort Sea Polar Bear Health: Morbillivirus and *Toxoplasma gondii* prevalence patterns and hematologic associations. EcoHealth.

Reports

1. Willetto, C.E., **T.M. O'Hara**, T. Rowles (editors). Bowhead Whale Health and Physiology Workshop Report" October 1-4, 2001, Barrow, Alaska. Pp. 239
2. **O'Hara, T.** and O'Shea, T. 2003. *Contaminants in Marine Mammals* for the "Consultation on Future Directions in Marine Mammal Research" August 4-7, 2003, pp. 53.

Book Chapters

1. **O'Hara, T.M.** and P.R. Becker. 2003. "Persistent Organic Contaminants in Arctic Marine Mammals" J.G. Vos, G. D. Bossart, M. Fournier, and T. J. O'Shea, eds., Toxicology of marine mammals. Taylor & Francis Publishers, London.
2. **O'Hara, T.M.**, V. Woshner and G. Bratton. 2003. "Inorganic Pollutants in Arctic Marine Mammals" J.G. Vos, G. D. Bossart, M. Fournier, and T. J. O'Shea, eds., Toxicology of marine mammals. Taylor & Francis Publishers, London.
3. **O'Hara, T.M.** and T.J. O'Shea. 2001. "Toxicology" Chapter 22 *In*: Dierauf and Gulland (eds) 2nd Edition of Marine Mammal Medicine: Health, Disease and Rehabilitation. CRC Press Boca Raton, Florida (USA) Pp. 471-520.
4. Aguirre, A. A., **T. M. O'Hara**, T. R. Spraker, and D. A. Jessup. 2001. "Programs monitoring the health and conservation of marine mammals and their ecosystems." In Aguirre, A. A., R. S. Ostfeld,

C. A. House, G. M. Tabor and M. C. Pearl (eds.). Conservation Medicine: Ecological Health in Practice. Oxford University Press, New York. (Chapter 7): 79-94.

5. George, J.C., S. Braund, H. Brower, Jr., C. Nicolson, **T.M. O'Hara**. 2003. Some Observations on the Influence of Environmental Conditions on the Success of Hunting Bowhead Whales Off Barrow, Alaska in *Indigenous Ways to the Present* Allen P. McCartney (Editor): 255-277
6. **O'Hara, T.M**., and T.J. O'Shea. 2005. Assessing impacts of environmental contaminants. In: Reynolds, J.E. III, W.F. Perrin, R.R. Reeves, S. Montgomery, and T.J. Ragen, (eds.). Marine mammal research: conservation beyond crisis. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press. p. 63-83.

Jisun Paik, PhD, Acting Assistant Professor

1. **Paik J**, Vogel S, Piantedosi R, Sykes A, Blaner WS, and Swisshelm K. 9-cis retinoids: Biosynthesis of 9-cis retinoic acid. Biochemistry. 39:8073-8084, 2000
2. **Paik J**, During A, Harrison EH, Mendelsohn CL, Lai K, and Blaner WS. Expression and characterization of a murine enzyme able to cleave ß-carotene: the formation of retinoids. J. Biol. Chem. 276:32160-32128, 2001
3. Shang E, Lai K, Packer AI, **Paik J**, Blaner WS, de Morais Vieira M, Gouras P, and Wolgemuth DJ. Targeted disruption of the mouse cis-reitnol dehydrogenase gene: visual and nonvisual functions. J. Lipid Res. 43:590-597, 2002
4. **Paik J**, Blaner WS, Sommer KM, Moe R, and Swisshelm K. Retinoids, retinoic acid receptors, and breast cancer. Cancer Invest. 21:304-312, 2003
5. **Paik J**, Vogel S, Quadro L, Piantedosi R, Gottesman M, Lai K, Hamberger L, de Morais Vieira M, and Blaner WS. Vitamin A: Overlapping delivery pathways to tissues from the circulation. J. Nutr. 134:276S-280S, 2004
6. **Paik J**, Blaner WS, and Swisshelm K. Cis-retinol dehyddrogenase: 9-cis-retinol metabolism and its effect on proliferation of human MCF7 breast cancer cells. Exp Cell Res 303:183-196, 2005
7. Fierce Y, de Morais Vieira M, Piantidosi R, Wyss A, Blaner WS and **Paik J**. In vitro and in vivo characterization of retinoid synthesis from beta-carotene. Arch Biochem Biophys 472:126-138, 2008
8. Vieira MM, **Paik J**, Blaner WS, Soares AM, Mota RM, Guerrant RL, and Lima AA. Carotenoids, retinol and intestinal barrier function in children from northeastern Brazil. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 47:652-659, 2008

Reviews

1. **Paik J**, Blaner WS, and Wyss A. Carotene cleavage enzyme : an elusive enzyme essential for conversion of provitamin A carotenoids to vitamin A is finally revealed. Sight and Life 3:3-6, 2001

Heon Park, PhD, Acting Instructor

1. **Park H**, Staehling-Hampton K, Appleby M, Brunkow M, Habib T, Zhang Y, Ramsdell F, Liggitt HD, Freie B, Tsang M, Carlson G, Frevert C, Iritani B. (2008) A point-mutation in the murine *Hem1* gene reveals an essential role for hematopoietic protein 1 in lymphopoiesis and innate immunity. *Journal of Experimental Medicine, 205: 2899-2913*.
2. Yang X.O., Chang S.H., **Park H**., Nurieva R., Shah B., Acero L., Wang Y., Schluns K.S., Broaddus R.R., Zhu Z., Dong C. (2008) Regulation of inflammatory responses by IL-17F. *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 205(5):1063-1075.

3. Habib T., **Park H**., Tsang M., Alboran I.M., Nicks A., Wilson L., Knoepfler P., Andrews S., Rawlings D., Eisenman R.N., Iritani B.M. (2007) Myc stimulates B lymphocyte differentiation and amplifies Ca2+ signaling. *Journal of Cell Biology,* 179(4):717-731.
4. Angkasekwinai, P., **Park, H**., Wang, Y.H., Wang Y, Sun, B., Liu, Y.J., Corry, D., Zhu, Z., Dong, C (2007) IL-25 promotes the initiation of pro- allergic type 2 responses. *Journal of Experimental Medicine,* 204(7):1509-1517.
5. Chang, S.H., **Park, H**., Dong, C. (2006) Act1 adaptor protein is an immediate and essential signaling component of interleukin-17 receptor. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 281(47):35603-35607.
6. ***Park, H**., *Li, Z., *Yang, X.O., Chang, S.H., Nurieva, R., Wang, Y.H., Wang, Y., Hood, L., Zhu, Z., Tian, Q., Dong, C. (2005) A distinct lineage of CD4 T cells regulates tissue inflammation by producing interleukin 17. *Nature Immunology*, 6(11):1133-1141. (equal contribution)
7. **Park, H**., Zhou, H., Bengtén, E., Wilson, M., Chinchar, V.G., Clem, L.W., and Miller, N.W. Activation of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) (2002) T cells involves NFAT-like transcription factors. *Developmental and Comparative Immunology*, 26(9):775-784.

Cynthia A. Pekow, DVM, MS, DACLAM, Clinical Associate Professor

1. **Pekow CA**." For the Greater Good: Animals and Research". Editorial, Seattle Post-Intelligencer, April 21, 2000.
2. Bayon JE, Pascolo L, Gonzalo-Orden JM, Altonaga JR, Gonzalez-Gallego J, Webster C, Haigh WG, Stelzner M, **Pekow C**, Titibelli C, and Ostrow JD. Pitfalls in Preparation of 3H-unconjugated Bilirubin by Biosynthetic Labeling from Precursor 3H-5-Aminolevulinic Acid in the Dog. Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine 138 (5), 2001: 313-321.
3. **Pekow CA**. OpEd Feature, "Standing up to Animal Terrorists", Seattle Times, October 5, 2003.
4. **Pekow CA**. Defining, Measuring, and Interpreting Stress in Laboratory Animals. Contemporary Topics in Laboratory Animal Science 44 (2), March 2005; 41-45.
5. **Pekow CA** and Baumans V. Common Nonsurgical Procedures and Techniques. Handbook of Laboratory Animal Science, second edition: Animal Models, Volume II. Jann Hau (editor), Gerald Van Hoosier (editor). CRC Press, New York. 2003. Revision submitted for updated edition, 2009.

Marcel Perret-Gentil, DVM, MS, Senior Fellow 1996-1999

1. Baran S, Kehler J, Johnson E, Miedel E, **Perret-Gentil M**. *Guide to Rodent Laparoscopy*. Submitted for publication, Journal of Investigative Surgery.
2. Baran S, **Perret-Gentil M**, Johnson E, Miedel E, Kehler J. *Rodent Laparoscopy – Surgical Refinement for Rodent Drug Studies and Model Development and Progression Assessment of Neoplastic, Inflammatory and Metabolic Diseases*. Submitted for publication, Lab Animal UK.
3. Kim S, **Perret-Gentil M**, Hart M. *Alternative Surgical Approach for Access to the Portal Vein in Growing Pigs*. In preparation (Journal TBD).
4. Baran S, Johnson E, **Perret-Gentil M**. *Rodent Surgery – Who Said it Didn't Have to Be Sterile*? Submitted for publication, Delaware Branch of AALAS Newsletters.
5. Baran S, **Perret-Gentil M**, Talcott M. *Assessment of Surgical Competency in Biomedical Research*. Submitted for publication to the Journal of the American Association for Laboratory Animal Science.
6. Baran S, Johnson E, **Perret-Gentil M**. *Aseptic Technique for Rodent Surgery*. Submitted for publication, Lab Animal.
7. Baran S, **Perret-Gentil M**. Fundamentals of Pain Detection in Rodents - A Recipe for Successful Rodent Analgesia. Accepted for publication, ALN Magazine March 2010 issue.

8. Baran S, Johnson E, **Perret-Gentil M**. *Training for the Laboratory Animal Science Community during Challenging Economic Times*. Accepted for publication, ALN Magazine, Jan 2010 issue.
9. Baran S, Hallman T, Kehler J, Mendenhall V, **Perret-Gentil M**, Schantz J, Johnson E. *Basic Principles of Rodent Surgery*. Veterinary Bioscience Institute, 2009. http://vetbiotech.com/course.php?courseID=44.
10. Hart M and **Perret-Gentil M**. *Responsible Use of Animals in Research*. In: Frezza, E, ed. Professionalism & Ethics in Surgical Practice, Ciné-Med, Inc, Woodbury. Ch. 40, pp. 321-327, 2008.
11. Mateo R, **Perret-Gentil M**, Hart M, Samford R, Kim S. *Net Portal Absorption of Inorganic Zinc and Zinc-Amino Acid Chelates by Growing Pigs* (Abstr). J Ani Sci 85 (Suppl 1):xxx, 2006.
12. Empig C, Kenner J, **Perret-Gentil M**, Youree B, Bell E, Chen A, Gurwith M, Higgins K, Lock M, Rice A, Schriewer J, Sinangil F, White E, Buller R, Dermody T, Isaacs S, Moyer, R. *Highly Attenuated Smallpox Vaccine Protects Rabbits and Mice Against Pathogenic Orthopoxvirus Challenge.* Vaccine 24 (2006) 3686–3694.
13. Loiler S, Tang Q, Clarke T, Campbell-Thompson M, Chiodo V, Hauswirth W, Cruz P, **Perret-Gentil M**, Atkinson M, Ramiya V, Flotte T. *Localized Gene Expression Following Administration of Adeno-Associated Viral Vectors Via Pancreatic Ducts*. Mol Ther 12(3):519-527, 2005.
14. Loiler S, Tang Q, **Perret-Gentil M**, Campbell-Thompson M, Atkinson M, Flotte T. *Intrapancreatic Injections of Adeno-associated Virus Vectors for Local Gene Expression*. Mol Ther 9, S64, 2004.
15. **Perret-Gentil M**, Sinanan M, Dennis M, Anderson D, Pasieka H, Weyhrich J, Birkebak T. *Videoendoscopic Techniques for Collection of Multiple, Serial Intra-abdominal Biopsy Specimens in HIV-Negative and HIV-Positive Pigtail Macaques (Macaca nemestrina)*. J Invest Surg 13(4):181-195, 2000.
16. **Perret-Gentil, M**. *Minimally Invasive Surgery, Implications for Drug Discovery and Development*. (Abstr) J Invest Surg 13(4):229, 2000.
17. **Perret-Gentil M**., Murray L, Bird D, Ladiges W. *Evaluation of FVB/N Mice as Recipients for Transgenic Embryos*. Lab Ani Sci 49(4):427-428, 1999.
18. **Perret-Gentil M**., Dennis M, Sinanan M, Anderson D, Pasieka H, Weyhrich J, Birkebak T. *Videoendoscopic Techniques for Multiple, Serial, Visceral Biopsy in HIV- and HIV+ Pigtail Macaques* (*Macaca nemestrina*). (Abstr) J Invest Surg 12(4):228, 1999.
19. Mongenas D, **Perret-Gentil M**. *Introduction to Videoendoscopic Instrumentation and Equipment for the Animal Research Surgeon*. Lab Ani 28(5):42-46, 1999.
20. **Perret-Gentil M**., Sinanan M, Dennis M, Horgan S, Weyhrich J, Anderson D, Hudda K. *Videoendoscopy: An Effective and Efficient Way to Perform Multiple Visceral Biopsies in Small Animals*. J Invest Surg 12(3):155-163, 1999.
21. **Perret-Gentil M**., Dennis M, Sinanan M, Pasieka H, Weyhrich J, Horgan S, Anderson D. *A Novel Application of Minimally Invasive Surgery for Serial Visceral Biopsy in HIV- and HIV+ Pigtail Macaques* (*Macaca nemestrina*). (Abstr) J Invest Surg 12(2):76, 1999.
22. **Perret-Gentil M**, Freeman L. *A Novel Cystoscopy Technique in Male Rabbits*. (Abstr) J Invest Surg 12(2):76-77, 1999.

Christina Pettan-Brewer, DVM, MS, Acting Instructor/Senior Fellow

1. Furlong CE, Cole TB, Jarvik GP, **Pettan-Brewer C**, Geiss GK, Richter RJ, Shih DM, Tward AD, Lusis AJ, Costa LG. Role of paraoxonase (PON1) status in pesticide sensitivity: genetic and temporal determinants. Neurotoxicology. 2005 Aug;26(4):651-9.

2. **Pettan-Brewer C**, Fu L, Deeb SS. Distinguishing L from M photopigment coding sequences by hybridization to novel locked nucleic acid (LNA) oligonucleotide probes. Vis Neurosci. 2008 May-Jun;25(3):283-7.

Kathleen (Rogers) Pritchett, DVM, DACLAM, Affiliate Instructor, Senior Fellow 2000-2001

1. Holterman A-X, **Rogers K**, Edelmann K, Koelle DM, Corey L, Wilson CB. 1999. An important role for MHC class I-restricted T-cells, and limited role for interferon-γ, in protection against lethal herpes simplex virus infection. *J Virol* 73:2058-2063.
2. **Pritchett KR**, Johnston N. 2002. A review of treatments for the eradication of pinworm infections from laboratory rodent colonies. *Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci.* 41(2):36-46.
3. Olsson AS, Robinson P, **Pritchett K**, Sandøe P. 2002. Animal research ethics. *In* J. Hau and G. L. Van Hoosier (ed.), Handbook of Laboratory Animal Science, 2nd ed, vol. 1. CRC Press, Boca Raton.
4. **Pritchett KR**, Mulder GM. 2003. Technology update: Open field assessment for spontaneous activity. *Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci.* 42(1):57-58.
5. Mulder GM, **Pritchett KR**. 2003. Technology update: Morris water maze. *Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci.* 42(2):48-49.
6. **Pritchett KR**, Mulder GM. 2003. Technology update: T, radial-arm, and Barnes Mazes. *Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci.* 42(3):53-55.
7. **Pritchett KR**, Mulder GM. 2003. Technology update: other tests of strength and coordination. *Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci.* 42(5):53-54.
8. **Pritchett KR**, Mulder GM. 2003. Technology update: the rotarod. *Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci.* 42(6):49.
9. **Pritchett KR**, Mulder GM . 2004. Technology update: acoustic startle. *Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci.* 43(1):64-65.
10. Mulder GM, **Pritchett KR**. 2004. Technology update: the elevated plus-maze. *Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci.* 43(2):39-40.
11. Mulder GM, **Pritchett KR**. 2004. Technology update: Rodent analgesiometry; the hot-plate, tail flick, and von Frey hairs. *Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci.* 43(3):48-49.
12. **Pritchett KR**, Mulder GM. 2004. Technology update: Operant conditioning. *Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci.* 43(4):35-36.
13. **Pritchett KR**, Mulder GM. 2004. Technology update: Hebb-Williams mazes. *Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci*. 43(5):44-45.
14. Mulder GM, **Pritchett KR**. 2004. Technology update: Rodent models of depression. *Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci*. 43(6):52-54.
15. **Pritchett KR**, Corning BF. 2004. Biology and medicine of the rat. *In* J.D. Reuter and M.A. Suckow (eds.) Laboratory Animal Medicine and Management. International Veterinary Information Service (www.ivis.org); Ithaca; Document number B2503.0904.
16. **Pritchett, KR**, Corrow D, Stockwell JD, Smith AL. 2005. Euthanasia of neonatal mice using carbon dioxide. *Comp Med.* 55(3):275-81.
17. Shek WR, **Pritchett KR**, Clifford CB, White WJ. 2005. Large-scale rodent production methods make vendor barrier rooms unlikely to have persistent low-prevalence parvoviral infections. *Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci.* 44(4):37-42.
18. **Pritchett, KR**. 2007. Helminth parasites of laboratory mice. *In* Fox, J., S. Barthold, M. Davisson, C. Newcomer, F. Quimby, and A. Smith (eds.), *The Mouse in Biomedical Research*, 2nd ed, vol. 2. pp 551-564. Academic Press, New York.

21. **Pritchett KR**, Taft RA. 2007. Reproductive biology of the laboratory mouse. *In* Fox, J., S. Barthold, M. Davisson, C. Newcomer, F. Quimby, and A. Smith (eds.), *The Mouse in Biomedical Research*, 2nd ed, vol. 3. pp 91-122. Academic Press, New York.
22. **Pritchett KR**, Sanders GA. 2007. *Epistylididae* ectoparasites in a colony of African clawed frogs (*Xenopus laevis*). *J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci.* 46(2):86-91
23. **Pritchett-Corning KR**, Cosentino J, Clifford CB. 2009. Contemporary prevalence of infectious agents in laboratory mice and rats. *Lab Anim* 43: 165-173.
24. **Pritchett-Corning KR**. 2009. Euthanasia of neonatal rats with carbon dioxide. *J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci* 48(1):23-27.
25. Berard M, Medaille C, Simon M, Serre S, **Pritchett-Corning K**, Dangles-Marie V. 2009. *Ralstonia picketii*-induced ataxia in immunodeficient mice. *Comp Med* 59(2):187-191.
26. Mader, S. L., Libal, N. L., **Pritchett-Corning, K.**, Yang, R. & Murphy, S. J. 2009. Refining timed pregnancies in two strains of genetically engineered mice. *Lab Anim (NY)* 38, 305-310.
27. **Pritchett-Corning KR**, Chang F, Festing MFW. 2009. Breeding and housing laboratory rats and mice in the same room does not affect the growth or reproduction of either species. *J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci.* 48(5):492-498.
28. Mulder, GB, **Pritchett-Corning, KR**, Gramlich, M, Crocker, A. 2010. Growth of Mongolian gerbils (*Meriones unguiculatus*) is affected by the method of feed presentation. Accepted for publication, *JAALAS*.

Other publications

1. **Pritchett-Corning, KR**, Shek, WR, Henderson, KS, Clifford, CB. *Companion Guide to Rodent Health Surveillance for Research Facilities*. 2009. Charles River, Wilmington, MA.
2. Rodent and rabbit infectious agent information sheets. 2008-2009. Available at: http://www.criver.com/info/disease_sheets
3. Contributor, *AALAS in a Flash*, September 2004
4. Hydrocephalus in the laboratory mouse. 2003. Jax Notes:490:5
5. Malocclusion in the laboratory mouse. 2003. Jax Notes:489:5
6. Understanding and treating rodent pinworm infections. 2002. Jax Notes:487:5

Richard L. Rausch, DVM, PhD, Professor Emeritus

1. **Rausch RL**, D'Alessandro A. 1999. Development of the larval stage of Echinococcus vogeli and mechanism of pathogenesis in polycystic hydatid disease. J. Parasitol. 85:410-418.
2. Hargis AM, Lewis TP, Duclos DR, Loeffler DG, **Rausch RL**. 1999. Dermatitis associated with microfilariae (Filaroidea) in 10 dogs. Vet. Dermatology 10:95-107.
3. Courant F, Brunet-Lecomte P, Volobouev V, Chaline J, Quere J-P, Nadachowski A, Montuire S, Bao G, Viriot L, **Rausch RL**, Erbajeva M, Shi D, and Giraudoux P. 1999. Karyological and dental identification of Microtus limnophilus in a large focus of alveolar echinococcosis (Gansu, China). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Sciences de la vie. 322:473-480.
4. **Rausch RL**, Adams AM. 2000. Natural transfer of helminths of marine origin to freshwater fishes, with observations on the development of Diphyllobothrium alascense. J. Parasitol. 86: 319-327.
5. Hoberg EP, Jones A, **Rausch RL**, Eom KS, Gardner SL. 2000. A phylogenetic hypothesis for species of the genus Taenia (Eucestoda:Taeniidae). Journal of Parasitology 86: 89-98.
6. **Rausch RL**. 2001. An overview of early research on small mammals in arctic Alaska. Pp. 81-85, in Fifty more years below zero. Tributes and meditations for the Naval Arctic Research Laboratory's

first half century at Barrow, Alaska. D. W. Norton (ed.). The Arctic Institute of North America. University of Alaska Press, Fairbanks.

7. Eckert J, **Rausch RL**, Gemmell MA, Giraudoux P, Kamiya M, Liu F-J, Schantz M, Romig T. 2001. Epidemiology of Echinococcus multilocularis, Echinococcus vogeli and Echinococcus oligarthrus. Pp. 164-182, in WHO/OIE Manual on echinococcosis in humans and animals: a public health problem of global concern. J. Eckert, M. A. Gemmell, F.-X Meslin, and Z. S. Pawlowski (eds). World Health Organisation and World Organisation for Animal Health. Paris.
8. **Rausch RL**, D'Alessandro A. 2002. The epidemiology of echinococcos is caused by Echinococcus oligarthrus and E. vogeli in the Neotropics. Pp. 107-113, in Cestode zoonoses: echinococcosis and cysticercosis. An emergent and global problem. P. Craig and Z. Pawlowski (edsl). NATO Science Series. IOS Press, Amsterdam.
9. **Rausch RL**, Fay FH. 2002. Epidemiology of alveolar echinococcosis, with reference to St. Lawrence Island, Bering Sea. Pp. 309-325, in Cestode zoonoses: echinococcosis and cysticercosis. An emergent and global problem. P. Craig and Z. Pawlowski (eds.). NATO Science Series. IOS Press, Amsterdam.
10. Haukisalmi VH, Henttonen JJ, Niemimaa, **Rausch RL**. 2002. Description of Paranoplocephala etholeni n. sp. (Cestoda:Anoplocephalidae) in the meadow vole Microtus pennsylvanicus, with a synopsis of Paranoplocephala s.1. in holarctic rodents. Parasite 9:305-314.
11. **Rausch RL.** 2003. Taenia pencei sp. N. from the ringtail, Bassariscus astutus (Carnivora:Procyonidae), in Texas. Comparative Parasitology 70:1-10.
12. **Rausch RL**. 2003. Cystic echinococcosis in the Arctic and Subarctic. Parasitology (Supplement) 127:S73-S85.
13. D'Alessandro A, **Rausch RL**. 2004 Erroneous reports of the neotropical Echinococcus oligarthrus as a cause of echinococcosis in India. Journal of Parasitology 90:202-203.
14. **Rausch RL**. 2004. Latin and Inupiaq names of plants and animals. Appendix 1, pp. 105-107, in J. M. Campbell (ed.), In a Hungry Country. Essays by Simon Paneak. University of Alaska Press, Fairbanks, Alaska.
15. Rausch VR, **Rausch RL**. 2004. Karyotype of Sorex merriami (Mammalia: Soricidae). Zeitschrift fuer Saeugetierkunde (in press).
16. Baltus F, Oosburg M, Eersel M, Martinus A, Vrede, Gootstein B, **Rausch RL,** D'Alessandro A. Preliminary field observations on neotropical echinococcosis in Suriname. Revista de Patologia Tropical 33:125-134.
17. **Rausch RL.** 2005. Diphyllobothrium fayi n. sp. (Cestoda: Diphyllobothriidae) from the Pacific Walrus, Odobenus rosmarus divergens. Comparative Parasitology) 72:129-135.
18. **Rausch RL**, George JC, Brower HK. Effect of climatic warming on the Pacific walrus, and potential modification of its helminth fauna. J Parasitol. 2007 Oct;93(5):1247-51.

Barry H. Rickman, VMD, PhD, DACVP, Senior Fellow, 2002-2006

1. Huang X, Borhan B, **Rickman BH**, Nakanishi K, Berova N (2000). Zinc porphyrin tweezer in host-guest complexation: determination of absolute configurations of primary monoamines by circular dichroism. *Chemistry* 6(2):216-24.
2. **Rickman BH**, Craig LE, Goldschmidt MH (2001). Piloleiomyosarcoma in seven ferrets. *Vet Pathol* 38(6):710-1.
3. Witting A, Chen L, Cudaback E, Straiker A, Walter L, **Rickman B**, Möller T, Brosnan C, Stella N (2006). Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis disrupts endocannabinoid-mediated neuroprotection. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 103(16):6362-7.

4. Tomczak MF, Erdman SE, Davidson A, Wang YY, Nambiar PR, Rogers AB, **Rickman B**, Luchetti D, Fox JG, Horwitz BH (2006). Inhibition of Helicobacter hepaticus-induced colitis by IL-10 requires the p50/p105 subunit of NF-kappa B. *J Immunol* 177(10):7332-9.
5. Fox JG, Boutin SR, Handt LK, Taylor NS, Xu S, **Rickman B**, Marini RP, Dewhirst FE, Paster BJ, Motzel S, Klein HJ (2007). Isolation and characterization of a novel helicobacter species, "Helicobacter macacae," from rhesus monkeys with and without chronic idiopathic colitis. *J Clin Microbiol* 45(12):4061-3.
6. Lee CW, Wang XD, Chien KL, Ge Z, **Rickman BH**, Rogers AB, Varro A, Whary MT, Wang TC, Fox JG (2008). Vitamin C supplementation does not protect L-gulono-gamma-lactone oxidase-deficient mice from Helicobacter pylori-induced gastritis and gastric premalignancy. *Int J Cancer* 122(5):1068-76.
7. Bridgeford EC, Marini RP, Feng Y, Parry NM, **Rickman B**, Fox JG (2008). Gastric Helicobacter species as a cause of feline gastric lymphoma: a viable hypothesis. *Vet Immunol Immunopathol* 123(1-2):106-13.
8. Nagamine CM, Sohn JJ, **Rickman BH**, Rogers AB, Fox JG, Schauer DB (2008). Helicobacter hepaticus infection promotes colon tumorigenesis in the BALB/c-Rag2(-/-) Apc(Min/+) mouse. *Infect Immun* 76(6):2758-66.
9. Lee CW, **Rickman B**, Rogers AB, Ge Z, Wang TC, Fox JG (2008). Helicobacter pylori eradication prevents progression of gastric cancer in hypergastrinemic INS-GAS mice. *Cancer Res* 68(9):3540-8.
10. Meira LB, Bugni JM, Green SL, Lee CW, Pang B, Borenshtein D, **Rickman BH**, Rogers AB, Moroski-Erkul CA, McFaline JL, Schauer DB, Dedon PC, Fox JG, Samson LD (2008). DNA damage induced by chronic inflammation contributes to colon carcinogenesis in mice. *J Clin Invest* 118(7):2516-25.
11. Wang Y, **Rickman BH**, Poutahidis T, Schlieper K, Jackson EA, Erdman SE, Fox JG, Horwitz BH (2008). c-Rel is essential for the development of innate and T cell-induced colitis. *J Immunol* 180(12):8118-25.
12. Ge Z, Sterzenbach T, Whary MT, **Rickman BH**, Rogers AB, Shen Z, Taylor NS, Schauer DB, Josenhans C, Suerbaum S, Fox JG (2008). Helicobacter hepaticus HHGI1 is a pathogenicity island associated with typhlocolitis in B6.129-IL10 tm1Cgn mice. *Microbes Infect* 10(7):726-33.
13. Watanabe K, Rao VP, Poutahidis T, **Rickman BH**, Ohtani M, Xu S, Rogers AB, Ge Z, Horwitz BH, Fujioka T, Erdman SE, Fox JG (2008). Cytotoxic-T-lymphocyte-associated antigen 4 blockade abrogates protection by regulatory T cells in a mouse model of microbially induced innate immune-driven colitis. *Infect* Immun 76(12):5834-42.
14. Tu S, Bhagat G, Cui G, Takaishi S, Kurt-Jones EA, **Rickman B**, Betz KS, Penz-Oesterreicher M, Bjorkdahl O, Fox JG, Wang TC. Overexpression of interleukin-1beta induces gastric inflammation and cancer and mobilizes myeloid-derived suppressor cells in mice. Cancer Cell. 2008 Nov 4;14(5):408-19. Erratum in: Cancer Cell. 2008 Dec 9;14(6):494.
15. Hagen SJ, Ohtani M, Zhou JR, Taylor NS, **Rickman BH**, Blackburn GL, Fox JG. Inflammation and foveolar hyperplasia are reduced by supplemental dietary glutamine during Helicobacter pylori infection in mice. J Nutr. 2009 May;139(5):912-8.
16. **Rickman BH**, Gurfield N. Thymic cystic degeneration, pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia, and hemorrhage in a dog with brodifacoum toxicosis. Vet Pathol. 2009 May;46(3):449-52.
17. Shen Z, Feng Y, Rogers AB, **Rickman B**, Whary MT, Xu S, Clapp KM, Boutin SR, Fox JG. Cytolethal distending toxin promotes Helicobacter cinaedi-associated typhlocolitis in interleukin-10-deficient mice. Infect Immun. 2009 Jun;77(6):2508-16.

Jonathan A. Runstadler, PhD, DVM, MS, Affiliate Assistant Professor

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

Manuscripts in refereed journals

1. Dugan, V.G., R. Chen, D.J. Spiro, N. Sengamalay, J. Zaborsky, E. Ghedin, J. Nolting, D.E. Swayne, **J.A. Runstadler**, G.M. Happ, D.A. Senne, R. Wang, R.D. Slemons, E.C. Holmes, J.K. Taubenberger. 2008. The evolutionary genetics and emergence of avian influenza viruses in wild birds. PLoS Pathogens May 30;4(5):e1000076.
2. Wang, R., L. Soll, V. Dugan, **J.A. Runstadler**, G.M. Happ, R.D. Slemons, and J.K. Taubenberger. 2008. Examining the hemaglutinin subtype diversity among wild duck-origin influenza A viruses using ethanol-fixed cloacal swabs and a novel RT-PCR method. Virology 375(1):182-9. Epub 2008 Mar 4.
3. Lang, A.S., A.M. Kelly, and **J.A. Runstadler**. 2008. Prevalence and diversity of avian influenza viruses in environmental reservoirs. Journal of General Virology 89:509-519.
4. **Runstadler, J.A.**, G.M. Happ, R.D. Slemons, Z.M. Sheng, N. Gundlach, M. Petrula, D. Senne, J. Nolting, D.L. Evers, A. Modrell, H. Huson, S. Hills, T. Rothe, T. Marr, and JK Taubenberger. 2007. Using RRT-PCR analysis and viral isolation to determine the prevalence of avian influenza virus infections in ducks at Minto Flats state game refuge, Alaska, During August 2005. Arch Virol. 152:1901-10.
5. **Runstadler, J.A**., J.A. Angles, and N.C. Pedersen. 2006. Dog leukocyte antigen class II diversity and relationships among indigenous dogs of the island nations of Indonesia (Bali), Australia and New Guinea. Tissue Antigens. 68:418-426.
6. **Runstadler, J.A.**, H. Säilä, A. Savolainen, M. Leirisalo-Repo, K. Aho, E. Tuomilehto-Wolf, J. Tuomilehto, and M.F. Seldin. *SLC11A1* (*NRAMP1*) is associated with Finnish pauciarticular and polyarticular rheumatoid factor negative juvenile idiopathic arthritis: haplotype analysis in Finnish families. Arthritis and Rheumatism, 2005; 52: 247-56.
7. **Runstadler, J.A.**, H. Säilä, A. Savolainen, M. Leirisalo-Repo, K. Aho, E. Tuomilehto-Wolf, J. Tuomilehto, and M.F. Seldin. HLA-DRB1, TAP2/TAP1, and HLA-DPB1 haplotypes in Finnish juvenile idiopathic arthritis: more complexity within the MHC. Genes and Immunity, 2004; 5: 562-571.
8. Tolwani, R.J., C.E. Hagan, **J.A. Runstadler**, H. Lyons, S.L. Green, D.M. Bouley, L.F. Rodriquez, S.A. Schendel, M.E. Moseley, D.A. Daunt, G. Otto, and L.C. Cork. Development of an animal model for cleft palate: magnetic resonance imaging and surgical repair of a four week old brittany spaniel. Contemp Top Lab Anim Sci., 2004; 43: 17-21.
9. **Runstadler, J.A.**, H. Säilä, A. Savolainen, M. Leirisalo-Repo, K. Aho, E. Tuomilehto-Wolf, J. Tuomilehto, and M.F. Seldin. 2003. Analysis of MHC region genetics in Finnish juvenile idiopathic arthritis: evidence for different locus specific effects in polyarticular vs. pauciarticular subsets and a shared DRB1 epitope. Genes and Immunity 4: 326-335.
10. Collette, N.M.B., **J.A. Runstadler**, T.R. Famula, A.M. Oberbauer, and J.D. Murray. 2002. Increased expression of differentiation markers in adipose tissue of oMt1a-oGH transgenic mice. Transgenic Research 11(1): 88-89.
11. Oberbauer, A.M., **J.A. Runstadler**, J.D. Murray, and P. Havel. 2001. Obesity and elevated plasma leptin concentrations in oMT1a-o growth hormone transgenic mice. Obesity Res. 9:51-58.

Manuscripts in preparation

1. Mondloch, D. and **J.A. Runstadler**. Diversity and population genetics of the Mx locus in five wild duck species in Alaska. Submitted.
2. **J.A. Runstadler**. The Ecology of Influenza. Invited review by Infection, Genetics, and Evolution.

3. Hill N.J., J.Y. Takekawa, J.T. Ackerman, K.A. Spragens, A.K. Schultz, C.J. Cardona, **J.A. Runstadler**, and W.M. Boyce. Northern Shoveler (*Anas clypeata*): an optimal host for LPAI in the Pacific Flyway?
4. Welsh, T. and **J.A. Runstadler**. Population genetics and association of the MHC cytoplasmic tail in ducks with influenza infection.
5. Meixell, B.M., G.M. Happ, and **J.A. Runstadler**. Annual variation and diversity of influenza virus in Minto Flats, Alaska.
6. **Runstadler, J.A.** Seasonal deposition and longevity of influenza in environmental samples from an avian migratory stopover site.
7. **Runstadler, J.A.** Diversity and structure of waterfowl intestinal microbial communities.

Other publications

1. **Runstadler, J.A.** Immunogenetics of juvenile idiopathic arthritis: genetic susceptibility of the MHC and SLC11A1 chromosomal regions. 2003. Doctoral dissertation. Genetics Graduate Group, University of California, Davis.

George E. Sanders, DVM, MS, Part-Time Lecturer, Senior Fellow 1997-2001

1. **Sanders G**, Ware C, Ladiges W. 1999. Transgenic and Gene-Targeted Mouse Lines For Toxicology Studies. Current Protocols in Toxicology Appendix 1B.1-11.
2. **Sanders G,** Swaim L. 2001 Atypical Piscine Mycobacteriosis in Japanese Medaka (Oryzias latipes). Comparative Medicine. 51(2):171-175.
3. **Sanders GE**, Batts WH, Winton JR. 2003. The Susceptibility of Zebrafish (Danio rerio) to a Model Pathogen, Spring Viremia of Carp Virus. Comparative Medicine. 53 (5):502-509.
4. Godfrey EW, **Sanders GE**. 2004. The Effect of Water Hardness on Oocyte Quality and Embryo Development in the African Clawed Frog (Xenopus laevis). Comparative Medicine. 54 (2):140-145.
5. Pritchett KR, **Sanders GE**. Epistylididae ectoparasites in a colony of African clawed frogs (Xenopus laevis). J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci. 2007 Mar;46(2):86-91.
6. Kent ML, Feist SW, Harper C, Hoogstraten-Miller S, Law JM, Sánchez-Morgado JM, Tanguay RL, **Sanders GE**, Spitsbergen JM, Whipps CM. Recommendations for control of pathogens and infectious diseases in fish research facilities. Comp Biochem Physiol C Toxicol Pharmacol. 2009 Mar;149(2):240-8.
7. Vojtech LN, **Sanders GE**, Conway C, Ostland V, Hansen JD. Host immune response and acute disease in a zebrafish model of Francisella pathogenesis. Infect Immun. 2009 Feb;77(2):914-25.

Anne (Minard) Torrence, BVSc, MS, Senior Fellow 2003-2007

1. Weydt P, Pineda VV, **Torrence AE**, Libby RT, Satterfield TF, Lazarowski ER, Gilbert ML, Morton GJ, Bammler TK, Strand AD, Cui L, Beyer RP, Easley CN, Smith AC, Krainc D, Luquet S, Sweet IR, Schwartz MW, La Spada AR. Thermoregulatory and metabolic defects in Huntington's disease transgenic mice implicate PGC-1alpha in Huntington's disease neurodegeneration. Cell Metab. 2006 Nov;4(5):349-62.
2. **Torrence AE**, Brabb T, Viney JL, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H, Treuting P, Seamons A, Drivdahl R, Zeng W, Maggio-Price L (2008). Serum biomarkers in a mouse model of bacterial-induced inflammatory bowel disease. *Inflamm Bowel Dis*. 14(4):480-90.

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

Piper M. Treuting, DVM, MS, DACVP, Assistant Professor, Senior Fellow 1996-2000

1. Sommer KM, Chen LI, **Treuting PM**, Smith LT, Swisshelm K. Elevated RAR beta 4 in human breast tumor cells with nuclear and cytoplasmic localization. PNAS, July 20; 96(15):8651-16, 1999.
2. La Spada AR, Fu Y, Sopher BL, Libby RT, Wang X, Li LY, Einum DD, Huang J, Possin DE, Smith AC, Martinez RA, Koszdin KL, **Treuting PM**, Ware CB, Hurley JB, Ptacek LJ, Chen S. Polyglutamine-expanded ataxin-7 antagonizes crx function and induces cone-rod dystrophy in a mouse model of sca7. Neuron, Sep 27;31(6):913-27, 2001.
3. Ladiges WC, Filley GM, Morton JF, Harrington RP, **Treuting PM**, Poot M. A transgenic mouse model of age and gender associated inflammation. Transgenics, 3: 2-4, 207-214, 2001.
4. **Treuting PM**, Hopkins HC, Ware CB, Rabinovitch PR, Ladiges WC. Generation of genetically altered mouse models for aging studies. Experimental and Molecular Pathology, 72: 49-55, 2002.
5. **Treuting PM**, Chen LI, Buetow BS, Zeng W, Birkebak T, Seewaldt VL, Sommer KM, Emond M, Maggio-Price L, Swisshelm K. Retinoic acid receptor 2 inhibition of metastasis in a mouse mammary gland xenografts. Breast Cancer Research and Treatment, 72: 79-88, 2002.
6. Hukkanen RR, Richardson M, Wingfield JC, **Treuting PM**, Brabb T. Avipox in a Grey-crowned Rosy Finch (Leucosticte tephrocotis) Colony. Comparative Medicine, Oct;53(5):548-52, 2003.
7. Schriner S, Linford N, Martin M, **Treuting P**, Ogburn C, Emond M, Coskun P, Ladiges W, Wolf N, Van Remmen H, Wallace D, Rabinovitch P. Extension of Murine Lifespan by Overexpression of Catalase Targeted to Mitochondria. Science. 2005 Jun 24;308(5730):1909-11.
8. Maggio-Price L, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H, **Treuting P**, Iritani BM, Zeng W, Nicks A, Tsang M, Shows D, Morrissey P, Viney J. Dual infection with Helicobacter bilis and Helicobacter hepaticus in p-glycoprotein-deficient mdr1a-/- mice results in colitis that progresses to dysplasia. American Journal of Pathology. 2005 Jun;166(6):1793-806.
9. Maggio-Price L, **Treuting P**, Zeng W, Tsang M, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H, and Iritani BM. Helicobacter Infection is Required for Inflammation and Colon Cancer in Smad3 Deficient Mice. Cancer Res. 2006 Jan 15;66(2):828-38.
10. Bollen AM, Baskin CR, **Treuting PM**. Urolithiasis in rats consuming a dl bitartrate form of choline in a purified diet. Comp Med. 2006 Aug;56(4):245; author reply 245-6.
11. Sather BD, **Treuting P**, Perdue N, Miazgowicz M, Fontenot JD, Rudensky AY, Campbell DJ. Altering the distribution of Foxp3(+) regulatory T cells results in tissue-specific inflammatory disease. J Exp Med. 2007 Jun 11;204(6):1335-47.
12. Venkatesan RN, **Treuting PM**, Fuller ED, Goldsby RE, Norwood TH, Gooley TA, Ladiges WC, Preston BD, Loeb LA. Mutation at the polymerase active site of mouse DNA polymerase delta increases genomic instability and accelerates tumorigenesis. Mol Cell Biol. 2007 Nov;27(21):7669-82.
13. Cross DJ, Flexman JA, Anzai Y, Sasaki T, **Treuting PM**, Maravilla KR, Minoshima S. In vivo manganese MR imaging of calcium influx in spontaneous rat pituitary adenoma. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol. 2007 Nov-Dec;28(10):1865-71.
14. Torrence AE, Brabb T, Viney JL, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H, **Treuting P**, Seamons A. Drivdahl R, Zeng W, Maggio-Price L. Serum biomarkers in a mouse model of bacterial-induced inflammatory bowel disease. Inflamm Bowel Dis. 2008 Apr;14(4):480-90.
15. ATF3 regulates MCMV infection in mice by modulating IFN-gamma expression in natural killer cells. Rosenberger CM, Clark AE, **Treuting PM**, Johnson CD, Aderem A. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2008 Feb 19;105(7):2544-9.
16. Rubtsov YP, Rasmussen JP, Chi EY, Fontenot J, Castelli L, Ye X, **Treuting P**, Siewe L, Roers A, Henderson WR Jr, Muller W, Rudensky AY. Regulatory T cell-derived interleukin-10 limits inflammation at environmental interfaces. Immunity. 2008 Apr;28(4):546-58.

17. **Treuting PM**, Linford NJ, Knoblaugh SE, Emond MJ, Morton JF, Martin GM, Rabinovitch PS, Ladiges WC. Reduction of age-associated pathology in old mice by overexpression of catalase in mitochondria. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci. 2008 Aug;63(8):813-22.
18. Lencioni KC, Seamons A, **Treuting PM**, Maggio-Price L, Brabb T. Murine norovirus: an intercurrent variable in a mouse model of bacteria-induced inflammatory bowel disease. Comp Med. 2008 Dec;58(6):522-33.
19. Maggio-Price L, **Treuting P**, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H, Seamons A, Drivdahl R, Zeng W, Lai L, Huycke M, Phelps S, Brabb T, Iritani BM. Bacterial infection of Smad3/Rag2 double-null mice with transforming growth factor-beta dysregulation as a model for studying inflammation-associated colon cancer. Am J Pathol. 2009 Jan;174(1):317-29.
20. Zheng Y, Chaudhry A, Kas A, deRoos P, Kim JM, Chu TT, Corcoran L, **Treuting P**, Klein U, Rudensky AY. Regulatory T-cell suppressor program co-opts transcription factor IRF4 to control T(H)2 responses. Nature. 2009 Mar 19;458(7236):351-6.
21. Voronina VA, Takemaru K, **Treuting P**, Love D, Grubb BR, Hajjar AM, Adams A, Li FQ, Moon RT. Inactivation of Chibby affects function of motile airway cilia. J Cell Biol. 2009 Apr 20;185(2):225-33.
22. Ladiges W, Van Remmen H, Strong R, Ikeno Y, **Treuting P**, Rabinovitch P, Richardson A. Lifespan extension in genetically modified mice. Aging Cell. 2009 May 22.
23. Enns LC, Morton JF, **Treuting PR**, Emond MJ, Wolf NS, McKnight GS, Rabinovitch PS, Ladiges WC. Disruption of protein kinase A in mice enhances healthy aging. PLoS One. 2009 Jun 18;4(6):e5963. PubMed PMID: 19536287; PubMed Central PMCID:PMC2693670.
24. Rudra D, Egawa T, Chong MM, **Treuting P**, Littman DR, Rudensky AY. Runx-CBFbeta complexes control expression of the transcription factor Foxp3 in regulatory T cells. Nat Immunol. 2009 Nov;10(11):1170-7. Epub 2009 Sep 20. PubMed PMID: 19767756; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2764816.
25. Chaudhry A, Rudra D, **Treuting P**, Samstein RM, Liang Y, Kas A, Rudensky AY. CD4+ regulatory T cells control TH17 responses in a Stat3-dependent manner. Science. 2009 Nov 13;326(5955):986-91. Epub 2009 Oct 1. PubMed PMID: 19797626.
26. Albertson TM, Ogawa M, Bugni JM, Hays LE, Chen Y, Wang Y, **Treuting** PM, Heddle JA, Goldsby RE, Preston BD. DNA polymerase epsilon and delta proofreading suppress discrete mutator and cancer phenotypes in mice. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2009 Oct 6;106(40):17101-4. Epub 2009 Sep 24. PubMed PMID: 19805137; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2761330.
27. Moralejo DH, Hansen CT, **Treuting P**, Hessner MJ, Fuller JM, Van Yserloo B, Jensen RA, Osborne W, Kwitek AE, Lernmark A. Differential effects of leptin receptor mutation on male and female BBDR.Gimap5-/Gimap5- spontaneously diabetic rats. Physiol Genomics. 2009 Dec 8. [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 19996157.

Gerald L. Van Hoosier, DVM, Professor Emeritus

1. **Van Hoosier GL.** Obrink Memorial Lecture. The Age of Biology: Opportunities and Challenges for Laboratory Animal Medicine. Scand. J. Lab. Anim. Sci. 26(4):181-192 , 1999.
2. Buetow B, Treuting P, **Van Hoosier GL.** The Hamster. In: Clinical Chemistry of Laboratory Animals, 2nd ed. (W. Loeb and F. Quimby, eds.). Taylor & Francis, Washington, D.C., 1999.
3. Hankenson FC, **Van Hoosier GL.** Biology and Diseases of Hamsters. In: Laboratory Animal Medicine, 2nd Ed. (Fox, Anderson, Loew, Quimby, eds.). Academic Press, 1999.
4. **Van Hoosier GL,**Tacker MM. History of AALAS Publications "LAS" and "CT." AALAS 50th Anniversary Publication, 1999.

5. **Van Hoosier GL.** Principles and paradigms used in human medical ethics can be used as models for the assessment of animal research. Comparative Medicine 50:103-106, 2000.
6. Hav J, **Van Hoosier GL**, eds. Handbook of Laboratory Animal Science, Vol. I, Essential Principles and Practices, CRC Press, 2003.
7. Hav J, **Van Hoosier GL**, eds. Handbook of Laboratory Animal Science, Vol. II, Animal Models, CRC Press, 2004.
8. Hav J, **Van Hoosier GL**, eds. Handbook of Laboratory Animal Science, Vol. III, Animal Models, CRC Press.
9. Chase KL, DiGiacomo RF, **Van Hoosier GL**. Biomedical journals: keeping up and reading critically. J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci. 2006 Sep;45(5):8-15.

Kimberly S. Waggie, DVM, PhD, Affiliate Associate Professor

1. Green SL, Tolwani RJ, **Waggie KS** and Otto GM. Endometriosis and a paraovarian cyst in a Rhesus macaque. Veterinary Radiology and Ultrasound, 40:271-274, 1999.
2. Tolwani RJ, Jakowec MW, Petzinger GM, Green S, and **Waggie K**. Experimental models of Parkinson's disease: insights from many models, Laboratory Animal Science, 49:363-371, 1999.
3. Green SL, Bouley DM, Tolwani RJ, **Waggie KS**, Lifland BD, Otto GM and Ferrell JE. Identification and management of an outbreak of Flavobacterium meningosepticum in a colony of South African Clawed Frogs (Xenopus laevis), Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association, 214: 1833-1838, 1999.
4. **Waggie KS**, Kahle P, and Tolwani RJ. Neurons and mechanisms of neuronal death in neurodegenerative diseases: A brief review, Laboratory Animal Science, 49:358-362, 1999.
5. Tolwani RJ, **Waggie KS**, Green SL, Tolwani AJ, Lyons DM and Schatzberg, AF. Dilative cardiomyopathy leading to congestive heart failure in a male squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus), Journal of Medical Primatology, 29:42-45, 2000.
6. **Waggie K**, Tolwani R and Lyons D. Mammary adenocarcinoma in a male squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus), Veterinary Pathology, 37:505-507, 2000.
7. Blumberg H, Conklin D, WenFeng Xu, Grossmann A, Brender T, Carollo S, Foster D, Haldeman BA, Hammond A, Haugen H, Kelly JD, Jelinek L, Madden K, Mauer M, Parrish-Novak J, Prunkard D, Sexson S, Sprecher C, **Waggie K**, West J, Whitmore T, Yao L, Kuechle MK, Dale BA and Chandrasekher YA. Interleukin-20: Discovery, receptor identification and role in epidermal function, Cell, 104:9-19, 2001.
8. Burich A, Hershberg R, **Waggie K**, Zeng W, Brabb T, Westrich G, Viney JL and Maggio-Price L. Helicobacterinduced inflammatory bowel disease in IL-10-/- and T cell deficient mice, American Journal of Physiology (Gastrointestinal and Liver Physiology), 281:G764-G778, 2001.
9. Gross J, Dillon S, Mudri S, Johnston J, Littau A, Roque R, Rixon M, Schou O, Haugen H, McMillen S, **Waggie K**, Schreckhise R, Shoemaker K, Vu T, Moore M, Grossmann A, Clegg C. TACI-Ig neutralizes molecules critical for B cell development and autoimmune disease: impaired B cell maturation in mice lacking BlyS, Immunity 15:289-302, 2001.
10. Maggio-Price L, Shows D, **Waggie K**, Burich A, Zeng W, Morrissey P and Viney J. H. bilis infection accelerates and H. hepaticus delays the development of colitis in multiple drug resistance deficient (*mdr1a* -/-) mice, American Journal of Pathology 160:739-751, 2002.
11. Ellsworth JL, Berry J, Bukowski T, Claus J, Feldhaus A, Holderman S, Holdren M, Moore B, Ren HP, Sprecher C, Thompson D, **Waggie K**, Yao L, Fernandes R, Eyre D and Hughes S. Fibroblast growth factor-18 is a trophic factor for mature chondrocytes and their progenitors, Osteoarthritis and Cartilage, 10:308-320, 2002.

12. Dillon SR, Sprecher C, Hammond A, Rosenfeld-Franklin M, Presnell SR, Haugen H, Bilsborough J, Maurer M, Harder B, Johnston J, Bort S, Mudri S, Kuijper JL, Bukowski T, Shea P, Dong D, Dasovich M, Grant FJ, Lockwood L, Levin SD, LeCiel C, **Waggie K**, Kramer J, Kuestner R, Chen Z, Foster D, Parrish-Novak J, and Gross JA. Interleukin-31, a cytokine produced by activated T cells, induces dermatitis in mice. Nature Immunology, 5:752-760, 2004.
13. Moore EE, Bendele AM, Thompson DL, Littau A, **Waggie K**, Reardon B, and Ellsworth JL. Fibroblast growth factor-18 stimulates chondrogenesis and cartilage repair in a rat model of injury-induced osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage, 13:623-631, 2005.
14. Palmer TE, **Waggie K**, Ponce R. Postmortem hepatocyte vacuolation in cynomolgus monkeys. Toxicologic Pathology, 33:369-379, 2005.
15. Ponce R, Armstrong K, Andrews K, Hensler J, **Waggie K**, Heffernan J, Reynolds T, Rogge M. Safety of recombinant human factor XIII in a cynomolgus monkey model of extracorporeal blood circulation. Toxicologic Pathology, 33:702-710, 2005.
16. O'Hogan S, Ellsworth J, Haugen H, Holloway J, Lewis K, Ren H-P, Sheppard P, Storey H, **Waggie K**, Wolf A, Yao L, Webster P. A glycoprotein hormone in corticotrophs has unique binding properties on the thyroid-stimulating hormone receptor. Molecular Endocrinology, 20:414-425, 2006.
17. Ellsworth JL, Maurer M, Harder B, Hamacher N, Lantry M, Lewis K, Rene S, Blake K, Underwood S, **Waggie K**, Visich J, Lewis K. Targeting immune complex-mediated hypersensitivity with recombinant soluble human Fcγ Receptor 1A (CD64A). Journal of Immunology, 180:580-589, 2008.
18. Ranck RS, Cullen JM, **Waggie KS**, Marion PL. Harderian gland neoplasms in captive, wild-caught Beechey ground squirrels (*Spermophilus beecheyi*). Vet Pathol, 45:388-392, 2008.
19. Bilsborough J, Chadwick E, Mudri S, Ye X, Henderson WR, **Waggie K**, Hebb L, Shin J, Rixon M, Gross JA, Dillon SR. TACI-Ig prevents the development of airway hyperresponsiveness in a murine model of asthma. Clinical and Experimental Immunology, 38:1959-1968, 2008.
20. Sivakumar PV, Shiota F, Khuu-Duong K, Brasel K, Yao L, Storey H, **Waggie K**, Ren H, Heipel M, Yen C, Anderson M, Liu H, Foster D, Clegg CH, Doyle SE. Direct inhibition of human and mouse renal cell carcinoma by interferon lambda. In review.
21. Wolk K, Haugen HS, Xu W, Witte E, **Waggie K**, Anderson M, vom Baur E, Witte K, Warszawska K, Philipp S, Johnson-Leger C, Volk H-D, Sterry W, Sabat R. IL-22 and IL-20 are key mediators of the epidermal alterations in psoriasis while IL-17 and IFN-γ are not. Journal of Molecular Medicine, 87:523-536, 2009.
22. Ellsworth JL, Hamacher N, Harder B, Bannink K, Bukowski TR, Byrnes-Blake K, Underwood S, Oliver C, **Waggie KS**, Noriega C, Hebb L, Rixon MW, Lewis KE. Recombinant soluble human FcγR1A (CD64A) reduces inflammation in murine collagen-induced arthritis. Journal of Immunology, 182:7272-7279, 2009.

Book Chapters:

1. Feinstein R and **Waggie K**; Postmortem Procedures; in Van Hoosier G and Hau J, eds. Handbook of Laboratory Animal Science, Vol. 1: Selection and Handling of Animals in Biomedical Research, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. 2002; p 521-538.
2. **Waggie K**. "Clostridial species"; in Fox JG, Newcome C, Smith A, Barthold S, Quimby F, and Davisson M, eds. The Mouse in Biomedical Research, 2nd ed, Volume 2: Diseases, Academic Press, Amsterdam. 2007; p. 349-363.

Published Abstracts

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

1. Maggio-Price L, Shows D, **Waggie K**, Zeng W, Burich A, Viney J: H. bilis infection accelerates the development of inflammatory bowel disease in multiple drug resistance (mdr1a) deficient mice. Contemporary Topics 39(4):51-52, 2000.
2. Maggio-Price L, Shows D, **Waggie K**, Burich A, Zeng W, Morrissey P and Viney J. H. bilis but not H. hepaticus accelerates development of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) in multiple drug resistance deficient (mdra-/-) mice. Scandinavian Journal of Immunology. 52(4): 431, 2000.
3. Maggio-Price L, Shows D, **Waggie K**, Burich A, Zeng W, Morrissey P and Viney JL. Immunologic responses in Helicobacter-induced inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) in multiple drug resistance (mdr1a -/-) mice. Gastroenterology 120 (5 Suppl. 1): A.524, 2001.
4. Burich A, Hershberg R, **Waggie K**, Zeng W, Viney JL, Maggio-Price, L. Characterization of Helicobacter-induced inflammatory bowel disease in IL-10 -/- and T cell deficient mice. Gasroenterology 120(suppl. 1): A.523, 2001.
5. Burich A, Hershberg R, **Waggie K**, Viney JL, Brabb T, Zeng W, Westrich G, Maggio-Price, L: Pathogenicity of Helicobacter spp-induced inflammatory bowel disease in IL-10 deficient mice. Contemporary Topics 39(4):52, 2000.
6. Maggio-Price L, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H, **Waggie K**, Zeng W, Burich A, Shows D, Morrissey P, Viney JL: Concomitant infection with both Helicobacter bilis and Helicobacter hepaticus modulates colitis phenotype and may promote tumorigenesis in multiple drug resistance deficient (mdr-/-) mice. Contemporary Topics 41(4):66, 2002.
7. Ellsworth JL, Garcia R, **Waggie K**, Ren H, Hughes SD, Moore EE: Differential effects of fibroblast growth factor-18 (FGF 18) on the epiphyseal growth plate and hyaline cartilage in vivo. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 10:S32, 2002.
8. Nelson A et al. (11 authors). Interleukin-21 has anti-tumor activity in animal models without the toxicity of IL-2. Proceedings American Association for Cancer Research Annual Meeting. 44 July 2003. 562.
9. Parrish-Novak JE et al. (20 authors). Interleukin 31 is a novel four-helix-bundle cytokine that signals through a heterodimeric receptor complex expressed in epithelial cells of lung and skin. American Journal of Human Genetics 73(5): 345, 2003.
10. Xu W et al. (20 authors). Il-20 and IL-22 in psoriasis. European Cytokine Network 14(Suppl. 3): 65, 2003.
11. Dillon S et al. (22 authors). Transgenic mice overexpressing a novel cytokine (IL-31) develop a severe pruritic skin phenotype resembling atopic dermatitis. European Cytokine Network 14(Suppl. 3): 81, 2003.
12. Gross JA et al. (26 authors). IL-31, a novel cytokine, may be activated by T cells, signals through a novel heterodimeric receptor complex expressed in skin. European Cytokine Network 14(Suppl. 3): 109, 2003.
13. Hughes S, Chin L, **Waggie K**, Sivakumar PV, Yen C, Clegg C. Interleukin 21 efficacy in a mouse model of renal cell carcinoma. J Immunotherapy 27(6): S14, 2004.

Carol B. Ware, PhD, Professor

1. Guo Q, Fu W, Sopher BL, Miller MW, **Ware CB**, Martin GM, Mattson MP. (1999) Increased vulnerability of hippocampal neurons to excitotoxic necrosis in presenilin-1 mutant knock-in mice. *Nature Med.* 5, 101-106.
2. Guo Q, Sebastian L, Sopher BL, Miller MW, **Ware CB**, Martin GM, Mattson MP (1999). Increased vulnerability of hippocampal neurons from presenilin-1 mutant knock-in mice to amyloid □-peptide toxicity: central roles of superoxide production and caspase activation. *J. Neurochem.* 72, 1019-1029.

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

3. Guo Q, Sebastian L, Sopher BL, Miller MW, Glazner GW, **Ware CB**, Martin GM, Mattson MP (1999). Neurotrophic factors [activity dependent neurotrophic factor (ADNF) and basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF)] interrupt excitotoxic neurodegenerative cascades promoted by a PS1 mutation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA* .96, 4125-4130.
4. Barasch J, Yang J, **Ware CB**, Taga T, Yoshida K, Erdjument-Bromage H, Tempst P, Parravicini E, Malack S, Aranoff T, Oliver JA (1999). Mesenchymal to epithelial conversion in rat metanephros is induced by LIF. *Cell* 99, 377-386.
5. Wang L, Ogburn CE, **Ware C**, Ladiges W, Youssoufian H, Martin GM, Oshima J (2000). Cellular Werner phenotypes in mice expressing putative dominant negative and wildtype human WRN genes. *Genetics* 154, 357-362.
6. LaSpada AR, Fu Y-H, Sopher BL, Libby RT, Wang X, Li L, Einum DD, Huang J, Possin DE, Smith AC, Martinez, RA., Koszdin KL, Treuting PM, **Ware CB**, Hurley JB, Ptacek LJ, Chen S (2001). Polyglutamine-expanded ataxin-7 antagonizes CRX function and induces cone-rod dystrophy in a mouse model of SCA7. *Neuron* 31, 913-927. (*Erratum Neuron* 32, 957-958.)
7. Feng R, Rampon C, Tang Y-P, Shrom D, Jin J, Kyin M, Sopher B, Miller MW, **Ware CB,** Martin GM, Kim SH, Langdon RB, Sisodia SS, Tsien JZ (2001). Deficient neurogenesis in forebrain-specific presenilin-1 knockout mice is associated with reduced clearance of hippocampal memory traces. *Neuron* 32, 911-926. (Erratum *Neuron* 33.)
8. Garden G, Libby R, Fu Y-H, Kinoshita Y, Huang J, Possin D, Smith A, Martinez R, Fine G. Grote S, **Ware C**, Einum D, Morrison R, Ptacek L, Sopher B, La Spada A (2002). Polyglutamine expanded ataxin-7 promotes non-cell autonomous Purkinje cell degeneration and displays proteolytic cleavage in ataxic transgenic mice. *J. Neurosci.* 22, 4897-4905.
9. Libby RT, Monckton DG, Fu YH, Martinez RA, McAbney JP, Lau R, Einum DD, Nichol K, **Ware CB**, Ptacek LJ, Pearson CE, La Spada AR (2003). Genomic context drives SCA7 CAG repeat instability, while expressed SCA7 cDNAs are intergenerationally and somatically stable in transgenic mice. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 12, 41-50.
10. **Ware CB**, Nelson AM, Liggitt D (2003). Late Gestation Modulation of Fetal Glucocorticoid Effects Requires the Receptor for Leukemia Inhibitory Factor: An Observational Study. *Reprod. Biol. Endocrinol.* 1, 43.
11. **Ware CB**, Siverts L-AN, Nelson AM, Morton JF, Ladiges WC (2004). Utility of a C57BL/6 ES line versus 129 ES lines for targeted mutations in mice. *Transgenic Res.* 12, 743-746.
12. Wang B, Hu Q, Hearn MG, Shimizu K, **Ware CB**, Liggitt DH, Jin L-W, Cool BH, Storm DR, Martin GM (2004). Isoform-specific knockout of *FE65* leads to impaired learning and memory. *J. Neurosci. Res.* 75**,** 12-24.
13. Sopher BL, Thomas PS Jr, LaFevre-Bernt MA, Holm IE, Wilke SA, **Ware CB**, Jin L-W, Libby RT, Ellerby LM, LaSpada AR (2004). Androgen receptor YAC transgenic mice recapitulate SBMA motor neuronopathy and implicate VEGF164 in the motor neuron degeneration, *Neuron* 41, 687-699.
14. **Ware CB**, Nelson AM, Blau CA (2005). Controlled-rate freezing of human ES cells. *BioTechniques* 38:879-883.
15. **Ware CB**, Kariagina A, Zonis S, Alon D, Chesnokova V (2005). Leukemia inhibitory factor signaling is implicated in embryonic development of the HPA axis. *FEBS Lett*. 579:4465-4469.
16. Rubin BP, Antonescu CR, Scott-Browne JP, Comstock ML, Gu Y, Tanas MR, **Ware CB,** Woodell J (2005). A knock-in mouse model of gastrointestinal stromal tumor harboring kit K641E. *Cancer Res.* 65:6631-6639.
17. Chang KH, Nelson AM, Cao H, Wang L, Nakamoto B, **Ware CB**, Papayannopoulou T (2006). Definitive-like erythroid cells derived from human embryonic stem cells coexpress high levels of embryonic and fetal globins with little or no adult globin. Blood. 108(5):1515-23.

18. Botta D, Shi S, White CC, Dabrowski MJ, Keener CL, Srinouanprachanh SL, Farin FM, **Ware CB**, Ladiges WC, Pierce RH, Fausto N, Kavanagh TJ (2006). Acetaminophen-induced liver injury is attenuated in male glutamate-cysteine ligase transgenic mice. J Biol Chem.281(39):28865-75.
19. Lamba DA, Karl MO, **Ware CB**, Reh TA (2006). Efficient generation of retinal progenitor cells from human embryonic stem cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 103(34):12769-74.
20. **Ware CB**, Nelson AM, Blau CA (2006). A comparison of NIH-approved human ESC lines. Stem Cells. 24(12):2677-84.
21. Nussbaum J, Minami E, Laflamme MA, Virag JA, **Ware CB**, Masino A, Muskheli V, Pabon L, Reinecke H, Murry CE (2007). Transplantation of undifferentiated murine embryonic stem cells in the heart: teratoma formation and immune response. FASEB J. 21(7):1345-57.
22. Baran SW, **Ware CB** (2007). Cryopreservation of rhesus macaque embryonic stem cells. Stem Cells Dev. 16(2):339-44.
23. McConnachie LA, Mohar I, Hudson FN, **Ware CB**, Ladiges WC, Fernandez C, Chatterton-Kirchmeier S, White CC, Pierce RH, Kavanagh TJ (2007). Glutamate cysteine ligase modifier subunit deficiency and gender as determinants of acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Toxicol Sci. 99(2):628-36.
24. Gharwan H, Hirata RK, Wang P, Richard RE, Wang L, Olson E, Allen J, **Ware CB**, Russell DW (2007). Transduction of human embryonic stem cells by foamy virus vectors. Mol Ther. 15(10):1827-33.
25. Wang L, Schulz TC, Sherrer ES, Dauphin DS, Shin S, Nelson AM, **Ware CB**, Zhan M, Song CZ, Chen X, Brimble SN, McLean A, Galeano MJ, Uhl EW, D'Amour KA, Chesnut JD, Rao MS, Blau CA, Robins AJ (2007). Self-renewal of human embryonic stem cells requires insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor and ERBB2 receptor signaling. Blood. 110(12):4111-9.
26. **Ware CB**, Baran SW (2007). A controlled-cooling protocol for cryopreservation of human and non-human primate embryonic stem cells. Methods Mol Biol. 407:43-9.
27. Chang KH, Nelson AM, Fields PA, Hesson JL, Ulyanova T, Cao H, Nakamoto B, **Ware CB**, Papayannopoulou T (2008). Diverse hematopoietic potentials of five human embryonic stem cell lines. Exp Cell Res. 314(16):2930-40.
28. **Ware CB**, Wang L, Mecham BH, Shen L, Nelson AM, Bar M, Lamba DA, Dauphin DS, Buckingham B, Askari B, Lim R, Tewari M, Gartler SM, Issa JP, Pavlidis P, Duan Z, Blau CA (2009). Histone deacetylase inhibition elicits an evolutionarily conserved self-renewal program in embryonic stem cells. Cell Stem Cell. 4(4):359-69.

Ida M. Washington, MA, DVM, PhD, Clinical Associate Professor

(note: previous last name was Smoak)

Manuscripts in Refereed Journals

1. **Smoak** IW. (1999) Glucose metabolism in mouse embryos exposed to metformin in vitro. Toxicol In Vitro 13: 27-33.
2. **Smoak** IW. (1999) Cromakalim: Embryonic effects and reduction of tolbutamide-induced dysmorphogenesis in vitro. Teratology 60: 260-264.
3. Barnes JA, **Smoak** IW, Branch S. (1999) Expression of glucose-regulated proteins (GRP78 and GRP94) in hearts and fore-limb buds of mouse embryos exposed to hypoglycemia in vitro. Cell Stress and Chaperone 4(4) 250-258.
4. Fritz HL, **Smoak** IW, Branch S. (1999) Hexokinase I (HK-I) expression and activity in embryonic mouse heart during early and late organogenesis. Histochem Cell Biol 112: 359-65.

5. **Smoak** IW, Branch S. (2000) Glut-1 expression and its response to hypoglycemia in the embryonic mouse heart. Anat Embryol 201: 327-333.
6. Barnes JA, **Smoak** IW. (2000) Glucose-regulated protein 78 (GRP78) is elevated in embryonic mouse heart and induced following hypoglycemic stress. Anat Embryol 202: 67-74.
7. Branch S, **Smoak** IW. (2000) The effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine (d-AZA) on Sonic Hedgehog expression in moue embryonic limb buds. Toxic Substance Mechanisms 19: 125-133.
8. **Smoak** IW. (2002) Tolbutamide alters glucose transport and metabolism in the embryonic mouse heart. Teratology 65: 19-25.
9. El-Bayomy AA, **Smoak** IW, Branch S. (2002) Embryotoxicity of the pesticide mirex in vitro. Teratogen Carcinogen Mutagen 22: 239-249.
10. Abu-Issa R, Smyth G, **Smoak** I, Yamamura K, Meyers EN. (2002) *Fgf8* is required for pharyngeal arch and cardiovascular development in the mouse. Development 129(19): 4613-1625.
11. Ghatnekar GS, Gracz HS, **Smoak** IW. (2002) ^{13}C-NMR study of hypoglycemia-induced glycolytic changes in embryonic heart. Teratology 66: 267-272.
12. **Smoak** IW. (2002) Hypoglycemia and embryonic heart development. Frontiers in Bioscience 7: 307-318.
13. Hamrick TS, Horton JR, Spears PA, Havell EA, **Smoak** IW, Orndorff PE. (2003) Influence of pregnancy on the pathogenesis of listeriosis in mice inoculated intragastrically. Infect Immun 71:5202-5209.
14. **Smoak** IW. (2004) Hyperglycemia-induced TGF□ and fibronectin expression in embryonic mouse heart. Dev Dyn. 231(1):179-189.
15. Joyner NT, **Smoak** IW. (2004) In-vivo hyperglycemia and its effect on Glut-1 expression in the embryonic heart. Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol. 70(7):438-448.
16. Cesta M, Baty C, Keene B, **Smoak** I, Malarkey D. (2005) Pathology of end-stage remodeling in a family of cats with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Vet Pathol 42(4):4584-67.
17. W**ashington Smoak** I, Byrd NA, Abu-Issa R, Goddeeris MM, Anderson R, Morris J, Yamamura K, Klingensmith J, Meyers EN. (2005) Sonic hedgehog is required for cardiac outflow tract and neural crest cell development. Dev Biol. 283(2):357-372.
18. Orndorff PE, Hamrick TS, **Washington Smoak** I, Havell EA. (2006) Host and bacterial factors in listeriosis pathogenesis. Vet Microbiol. 114(1-2):1-15.
19. Smith JJ, Hadzic V, Li X, Liu P. Day T, Utter A, Kim B, **Washington** IM, Basso MA. (2006) Objective measures of health and wellbeing in laboratory Rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*) . J Medical Primatology 35(6):388-396.
20. Lipinski RJ, Hutson PR, Hannam PW, Nydza RJ, **Washington** IM, Moore RW, Girdaukas GG, Peterson RE, Bushman W. (2008) Dose- and route-dependent teratogenicity, toxicity, and pharmacokinetic profiles of the hedgehog signaling antagonist cyclopamine in the mouse. Toxicol Sci. 104(1):189-197.

Book chapters

1. Barnes JA, **Washington** IM. Teratogenesis. A Textbook of Modern Toxicology, ed. E Hodgson, 4th edition. *In press.*
2. **Washington** IM. Clinical Biochemistry and Hematology. The Laboratory Rabbit, Guinea Pig, and Other Rodents, ed. MA Suckow, RP Wilson, K Stevens. *In preparation*.

Published books

1. **Washington** I. Veterinary Embryology and Teratology. Cherry Tree Press, Weybridge VT, 2000 (revised 2007). ISBN: 0-9666832-5-0

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

Abstracts

1. **Smoak** IW, Blanton MR, Branch S. (1999) HK-I expression and activity in embryonic mouse heart after hypoglycemic exposure. FASEB J. 13: A443.
2. Blanton MR, **Smoak** IW. (1999) Expression of Glut-1 in embryonic heart exposed to hypoglycemia *in vitro*. FASEB J. 13: A442.
3. **Smoak** IW, McLaughlin HD. (1999) Tolbutamide stimulates glucose metabolism and expression of Glut-1 in embryonic mouse heart, Teratology 59: 405.
4. Joyner J, **Smoak** IW. (2000) Glucose-dependent expression of extracellular matrix proteins in embryonic mouse heart. Toxicologist 54: 297.
5. Leonard RL, **Smoak** IW. (2001) Transcription of transforming growth factor beta, and expression of fibronectin and laminin, in embryonic mouse hearts exposed to hyperglycemia in vitro. FASEB J. 15: A380.
6. Ghatnekar GS, **Smoak** IW. (2001) Cell proliferation in sectioned embryonic hearts in response to different glucose levels. FASEB J. 15: A380.
7. Sriperumbudur R, **Smoak** IW. (2001) Characterization of Glut-1 expression in the embryonic heart exposed to normoglycemic and hypoglycemic conditions in vitro. FASEB J. 15: A379.
8. Joyner NT, **Smoak** IW. (2001) Hyperglycemic modeling and the metabolic consequences of hyperglycemia in the embryonic heart in vivo. FASEB J. 15: A379.
9. Leonard RL, Williams DJ, **Smoak** IW. (2001) Expression of TGFβ and ECM proteins in embryonic mouse hearts exposed to hyperglycemia in vivo and in vitro. Teratology 63: 254.
10. Ghatnekar GS, Gracz HS, **Smoak** IW. (2001) Use of NMR spectroscopy to study glucose metabolites in mouse embryos exposed to hypoglycemia and normoglycemia in vitro. Teratology 63: 283.
11. Joyner NT, **Smoak** IW. (2001) In vivo hyperglycemia and its effect on cardiac development and Glut-1 expression. Teratology 63: 282.
12. Sriperumbudur R, **Smoak** IW. (2001) Variation in Glut-1 expression within embryonic hearts exposed in vitro to normo- and hypoglycemic conditions. Teratology 63: 295.
13. Meyers EN, **Smoak** I, Morris J, Tan C, Yamamura K, Sullivan M (2001) Shh is required for cardiac neural crest survival in the mouse. Developmental Biology 235: 284.
14. Leonard RL, Barnes JA, **Smoak** IW. (2002) Hypoglycemia induced alterations in gene expression in embryonic mouse heart characterized by cDNA array and RT-PCR. FASEB 16:A752.
15. Ghatnekar GS, **Smoak** IW. (2002) Hypoglycemia induced apoptosis in organogenesis stage embryonic mouse heart. FASEB 16:A752
16. Ghatnekar GS, **Smoak** IW. (2002) Comparative study of susceptibility to hypoglycemia-induced apoptosis in the embryonic heart during developmental stages E8.5 to E11.5. Teratology 65: 294.
17. Joyner NT, **Smoak** IW. (2002) Increased extracellular matrix protein expression in embryonic hearts exposed to chronic hyperglycemia in vivo. Teratology 65: 338.
18. Williams DJ, **Smoak** IW. (2002) Differential expression of IL-1 and TNF-α receptors during embryonic heart development. Teratology 65: 337.
19. Cesta MF, Baty CJ, **Smoak** IW, Keene BW, Malarkey DE. (2002) End-stage hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a family of cats. Vet Path, Dec '02.
20. Ghatnekar GS, **Smoak** IW. (2003) Embryonic heart susceptibility to hypoglycemia-induced apoptosis during developmental stages E8.5 to E11.5. FASEB J: 467.4.
21. Hamrick TS, Horton JR, Havell EA, **Smoak** IW, Orndorff PE. (2003) Influence of pregnancy on the pathogenesis of listeriosis in mice inoculated intragastrically. *submitted*.
22. Ghatnekar GS, **Smoak** IW. (2003) Hypoglycemia-induced changes in VEGF, HIF-1a, and HIF-2a protein expression in E9.5 embryonic heart. Birth Defects Res 67: 314.

23. Joyner NT, Smith WA, **Smoak** IW. (2004) Increased ECM in the embryonic heart exposed to maternal diabetes in vivo involves the TGFb1-CTGF pathway. FASEB J: 67.9.
24. Chase K, Newsom D, Treuting P, **Washington** I. (2007) Lesions induced by UVB irradiation in a mouse model of xeroderma pigmentosum. AALAS proceedings P141, p72, Charlotte NC.
25. Sesti C., **Washington** IM, Frutkin A, Chasan S, Chin MT, Dichek DA. (2008) Deletion of *tgfbr2* in cardiovascular lineages is embryonically lethal. Angiogenesis, 11(2): #078.
26. Newsom D, **Washington** I, Brabb T, Dowling S. (2008) Regimens and Outcomes for Treatment of *Myobia musculis*. JAALAS 47(5):104, #11, Indianapolis IN.
27. **Washington** IM, Sesti C, Jaffe M, Frutkin A, Chin MT, Dichek D. (2009) Cardiovascular defects in mouse embryos lacking tgfbr2 in cells expressing SM22a. Birth Defects Research (Part A) 85: 414. #33.
28. Brabb TL, **Washington IM** (Facilitator), Horwitz G, Hotchkiss CE, Vogel K, Phillips N. (2009) Chronic implants for neuroscience research in nonhuman primates: science, medicine, and ethics. AALAS Panel Discussion, 11/10/09, Denver CO.

Jesse C. Wiley, PhD, Acting Assistant Professor

1. Howe, D. G., **Wiley, J. C.** & McKnight, G. S. Molecular and behavioral effects of a null mutation in all PKA C beta isoforms. *Mol Cell Neurosci* **20**, 515-24. (2002).
2. Kanning, K. H., M; Amieux, PS; **Wiley, JC**; Bothwell, M; and Schecterson, LC. Proteolytic Processing of the p75 Neurotrophic Receptor and Two Homologs Generates C-Terminal Fragments with Signaling Capacity. *Journal of Neuroscience* **23** (2003).
3. Ladiges, W., **Wiley, J**. & MacAuley, A. Polymorphisms in the DNA repair gene XRCC1 and age-related disease. *Mech Ageing Dev* **124**, 27-32. (2003).
4. McGraw, H. P., KRS; **Wiley, JC**; and Tublitz NJ. Steriod-Regulated Morphological Plasticity in a Set of Identified Peptidergic Neurons in the Moth Manduca Sexta. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **201**, 2981-2992 (1998).
5. **Wiley, J. C.**, Wailes, L. A., Idzerda, R. L. & McKnight, G. S. Role of regulatory subunits and protein kinase inhibitor (PKI) in determining nuclear localization and activity of the catalytic subunit of protein kinase A. *J Biol Chem* **274**, 6381-7. (1999).
6. **Wiley JC**, Hudson M., Kanning K.C., Schecterson L.C., and Bothwell M. Familial Alzheimer's Disease Mutations Inhibit γ-Secretase Liberation of the β-Amyloid Precursor Protein Carboxy-terminal Fragment. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 94, 5, 1189-201. (2005).
7. Gennari J, Silberfein A, and **Wiley JC**. Integrating Genomic knowledge sources through an anatomy ontology. Pacific Symposium of Biocomputing, 115-26. (2005).
8. **Wiley JC**, Prattipati M, Lin CP, and Ladiges WC. The Comparative Mouse Genomics Centers Consortium Genotype Database. Mutation Research, Mar 20;595(1-2):137-44 (2006).
9. Cook, D., **Wiley, JC**, and Gennari, J. (2006). Chalkboard: a simple application for qualitative reasoning over pathways. Pacific Symposium of Biocomputing, 12:16-27(2007).
10. Enns LC, **Wiley JC**, Ladiges WC. Clinical Relevance of Transgenic Mouse Models for Aging Research, Critical Reviews in Eukaryotic Gene Expression (In press).
11. **Wiley JC,** Smith EA, Hudson MP, Ladiges WC, Bothwell M. Fe65 stimulates γ-secretase mediated release of the APP intracellular domain in an isoform dependent manner. Journal of Biological Chemistry, Nov 16;282(46):33313-25 (2007).
12. Enns LC, **Wiley JC**, Ladiges WC. Clinical Relevance of Transgenic Mouse Models for Aging Research, Critical Reviews in Eukaryotic Gene Expression, 18(1):81-91 (2008)

13. **Wiley, JC**; Meabon, JS; Frankowski, H; Smith, EA; Schecterson, LC; Bothwell, M; Ladiges, WC. Phenylbutyric Acid Rescues Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress-Induced Suppression of APP Proteolysis and Prevents Apoptosis in Neuronal Cells
. (Accepted with revision PLOS One).
14. Schecterson, LC; Hudson, MP; Ko, M; Philippidou, P; Akmentin, W; **Wiley, JC**; Rosenblum, E; Chao, MV; Halegoua, S; Bothwell, M. Trk Activation in the Secretory Pathway Promotes Golgi Fragmentation (Accepted with revisions, Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience)
15. Jayadev S, Case A, Nguyen H, Eastman AJ, **Wiley JC**, Moeller T, Morrison RS and Garden GA. Presenilin 2 Modulates Microglia Activation. Journal of Experimental Medicine (Submitted).
16. **Wiley JC** & Amieux, P. Altered Synaptic mRNA Profiles Early in the Pathological onset in APPswe/PS1delta9: Genomic Profiling Analysis. (Manuscript in preparation).
17. **Wiley JC**, Au A, Cook D, Ladiges W, and Gennari J. Bio-ontological Representation of Alzheimer's Disease and Diabetes Signaling. (Manuscript in preparation)

Norman S. Wolf, DVM, PhD, Adjunct Professor

1. Pendergrass WR, Lane MA, Bodkin NL, Hansen BC, Ingram DK, Roth GS, Yi L, Bin H, **Wolf NS**. Cellular proliferation potential during aging and caloric restriction in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). *J.Cell. Physiol.* 180: 123-30, 1999.
2. **Wolf NS**. The Hematopoietic Microenvironment. Stromal cell types: characterization and function in situ and in vivo. Hematology 4:241-54, 1999.
3. **Wolf NS**, Pendergrass WR. The relationships of animal age and caloric intake to cellular replication in vivo and in vitro: a review. *J. Gerontol.* 54A:B502-17), 1999.
4. **Wolf NS**, Yi L, Schmeider C, Pendergrass WR, Turturro A. Normal mouse and rat strains as models for human cataract formation, protection by CR. *Exp. Eye Res.* 70: 683-92, 2000.
5. **Wolf NS**, Penn PE. The effect of high and very low fluorescent light exposure levels on age-related cataract in a pigmented mouse strain. *Exp. Eye Res.* 73:37-43, 2001.
6. Pendergrass, WR Penn PE, Li J, **Wolf NS**. Age-related telomere shortening occurs in lens epithelium from old rats and is slowed by caloric restriction. *Exp. Eye Res.* 73:221-8, 2001.
7. Singh NP, Penn PE, Pendeergrass WR, **Wolf NS**. White light-mediated DNA strand breaks in lens epithelial cells. Exp. Eye Res. 75; 555-6, 2002.
8. Harper JM, **Wolf N**, Galecki AT, Pinkosky SL, Miller RA . Hormone levels and cataract scores as sex-specific, mid-life predictors of longevity in genetically heterogeneous mice. Mech. Aging Devel. 124: 801-10, 2003.
9. **Wolf NS**, Penn PE, Rao D, McKee MD. Intraclonal plasticity for bone, smooth muscle, and adipocyte lineages in bone marrow stroma fibroblastoid cells. Exp. Cell Res. 290: 346-57, 2003.
10. Van Remmen H, Ikeno Y. Hamilton M, Pahlavani M, **Wolf N**, et al. Lifelong reduction in MnSOD activity results in increased DNA damage and higher incidence of cancer but does not accelerate aging. Physiol. Genomics 16: 29-37, 2003.
11. **Wolf N**, Galecki A, Lipman RD, Chen S, Smith-Wheelock M, Burke D, Miller R. Quantitative trait locus mapping for age-related cataract severity and synechia risk using four-way cross mice. IOVS 45: 1922-29, 2004.
12. Butler RN, Sprott R, Warner H, Bland J, Feuers R, Forster M, Fillit H, Harman SM, Hewitt M, Hyman M, Johnson K, Kligman E, McClearn G, Nelson J, Richardson A, Sonntag W, Weindruch R, **Wolf N**. *Biomarkers of aging: from primitive organisms to humans.* J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci. 2004 Jun;59(6):B560-7.

Department of Comparative Medicine
Publications - Faculty and Postdocs
1999-2010

13. Pendergrass W, **Wolf N**, Poot M. Efficacy of MitoTracker Green and CMXRosamine to measure changes in mitochondrial membrane potentials in living cells and tissues. Cytometry Part A.61A:162-9, 2004.
14. **Wolf N**. How does one define aging in relation to pathology? Lifespan 12: 1-9, 2004.
15. Melov S, **Wolf N**, Strozyk D, Doctrow S, Bush A. Mice transgenic for Alzheimer disease beta Amyloid develop lens cataracts that are rescued by antioxidant treatment. Free Rad. Biol. Med. 38: 258-61, 2005.
16. Schriner S, Linford N, Martin G, Treuting P, Ogburn C, Emond M, Coskun P, Ladiges W, **Wolf N**, Van Remmen H, Wallace D, Rabinovitch P. Extension of murine lifespan by overexpression of catalase targeted to mitochondria. Science 308:1909-11, 2005.
17. **Wolf N**, Penn P, Pendergrass W, Van Remmen H, Bartke A, Rabinovitch P, Martin GM. Age-related cataract progression in five mouse models for anti-oxidant protection or hormonal influence. Exp Eye Res. 81(3):276-85, 2005.
18. Pendergrass W, Penn P, Possin D, **Wolf N**. Accumulation of DNA, nuclear and mitochondrial debris, and ROS at sites of age-related cortical cataract in mice. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2005 Dec;46(12):4661-70.
19. **Wolf N**, Pendergrass W, Singh N, Swisshelm K, Schwartz J. Radiation cataracts: mechanisms involved in their long delayed occurrence but then rapid progression. Mol Vis. 2008 Feb 5;14:274-85.

Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM)
Post-DVM Trainee/Resident List – Master's and Doctoral Degrees Granted
1999-2010

Trainee Name	Period of Training	Institution, Degree at Entry	Degree earned at UW, if any	Board Certification, if any	Current Position
Moritz, Stacey	2010 - present	2010, DVM, Ohio State University			Incoming resident.
Nagy, Lee	2010 - present	1996, DVM, University of Illinois			Incoming resident.
Chan, Maia	2008 - present	2005, DVM, North Carolina State University	MS student		Senior Fellow, Department of Comparative Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA
Moralejo, Daniel	2008 - present	1986, DVM, University of La Plata, Argentina 1998, PhD, University of Tokushima, Japan			Acting Assistant Professor, Department of Comparative Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA
Newsom, Denise	2006 - 2008	2006, VMD, University of Pennsylvania	2009 MS in Comparative Medicine		Clinical Veterinarian, Department of Comparative Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA
Hanley, Patrick	2005 – 2008	2005, DVM, Colorado State University	2008 MS in Public Health		Assistant Professor, Department of Veterinary Services, Michael E. Keeling Center for Comparative Medicine & Research, The University of Texas, MD Anderson Cancer Center, 650 Cool Water Drive, Bastrop, TX 78602
Lucas, Molly	2005 – 2008	2003, DVM, University of California-Davis 1997, MS, University of Hawaii			Clinical Veterinarian, Department of Comparative Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA
Lencioni (Chase), Karen	2004 – 2008	2004, DVM, University of California-Davis	2008 MS in Comparative Medicine	ACLAM	Senior Clinical Veterinarian, California Institute of Technology, Office of Laboratory Animal Resources, 1200 E California Blvd, Mail Code 156-29, Pasadena, CA 91125
Hagan, Catherine	2004 – 2008	2004, DVM, University of California-Davis	PhD candidate		Acting Instructor, Department of Comparative Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA
Myshrall, Timothy	2003 - 2007	2003, DVM, Cornell University 1999, MPH, Yale University			Staff Veterinarian, Biological Resources Unit, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH 44195

Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM)
Post-DVM Trainee/Resident List – Master's and Doctoral Degrees Granted
1999-2010

Trainee Name	Period of Training	Institution, Degree at Entry	Degree earned at UW, if any	Board Certification, if any	Current Position
Torrence (Minard), Anne	2003 - 2007	2003, BVSc, University of Sydney, Australia	2007, MS in Comparative Medicine	ACLAM	Veterinarian, Washington National Primate Research Center, University of Washington, Seattle, WA
Baran, Szczepan	2002 - 2005	2002, VMD, University of Pennsylvania	2005, MS in Comparative Medicine		President and COO, Veterinary Bioscience Institute, 292 Main Street, PMB 300, Harleysville, PA 19468 Adjunct Faculty, Drexel University College of Medicine, 2900 Queen Lane, Philadelphia PA 19129
Rickman, Barry	2002 - 2006	2001, VMD, University of Pennsylvania 1997, PhD, Columbia University		ACVP	Veterinary Pathologist, Phoenix Central Laboratories, 11620 Airport Rd # 100, Everett, WA 98204
Granillo (Baskin), Carole	2001 - 2005	2001, MS, Ohio State University, 1996, DVM, North Carolina State University			Scientific Program Officer, Science Foundation Arizona, 400 E. Van Buren Street, Suite 200, Phoenix, AZ 85004 Affiliate Assistant Professor, Department of Comparative Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA
Glover, Cynthia	2001 - 2004	2001, DVM, Texas A&M University			Study Director, SNBL USA, Ltd., 6605 Merrill Creek Pkwy, Everett, WA 98203
Hukkanen (Gamboa), Renee	2001 - 2005	2001, DVM, University of Illinois-Champaign	2005, MS in Comparative Medicine	ACVP	Veterinary Pathologist, Washington National Primate Research Center, University of Washington, Seattle, WA
Chou, Sonja	2000 - 2004	2000, VMD, University of Pennsylvania	2004, MS in Comparative Medicine	ACLAM	Assistant Director, Corporate Veterinary Services, Charles River Laboratories, 251 Ballardvale Street, Wilmington, MA 01887-1000
Harrington, Robert	2000 - 2003	1991, DVM, Washington State University	2008, PhD		Clinical Instructor, Department of Comparative Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA
Pritchett, Kathleen	2000 - 2001	1993, DVM, Washington State University		ACLAM	Director, Research & Professional Services, Charles River Laboratories, 251 Ballardvale Street, Wilmington, MA 01887-1000
Johnston, Nancy	1999 -	1999, DVM, University of	2003, MS in		Research Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology,

Department of Comparative Medicine (DCM)
Post-DVM Trainee/Resident List – Master's and Doctoral Degrees Granted
1999-2010

Trainee Name	Period of Training	Institution, Degree at Entry	Degree earned at UW, if any	Board Certification, if any	Current Position
	2003	Illinois-Urbana	Comparative Medicine		& Clinical Veterinarian, Division of Laboratory Animal Medicine, Southern Illinois University, School of Medicine, 801 North Rutledge Street, PO Box 19611, Springfield, IL 62794
Burich, Andrew	1998 - 2002	1998, DVM, University of Wisconsin	2002, MS in Comparative Medicine	ACLAM	Veterinarian & Animal Services Manager, Benaroya Research Institute at Virginia Mason, 1201 Ninth Avenue, IN-RC, Seattle, WA 98101-2795
Hankenson, F. Claire	1997 - 2001	1997, DVM, Purdue University	2001, MS in Microbiology	ACLAM	Assistant Professor, LAM, & Senior Associate Director, ULAR, University of Pennsylvania, 3800 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104-6009
Sanders, George	1997 - 2001	1997, DVM, Louisiana State University	2001, MS in Comparative Medicine	Fish Pathologist (AFS/FSH)	Part-Time Instructor, Department of Comparative Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA
Ness, Dana	1997 - 2001	1997, DVM, University of California-Davis	2001, MS in Comparative Medicine		Veterinarian, Fair Isle Animal Clinic, 17312 Vashon Hwy SW, Vashon, WA 98070
Kalishman, Jennifer	1996 - 2000	1996, DVM, University of Wisconsin	2002, MS in Comparative Medicine		Clinical Veterinarian\Educational Services Coordinator, Division of Comparative Medicine, Washington University in St. Louis, Campus Box 8061, 660 South Euclid Avenue, St Louis, MO 63110
Treuting, Piper	1996 - 2000	1996, DVM, Louisiana State University	2000, MS in Comparative Medicine	ACVP	Assistant Professor, Department of Comparative Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA
Perret-Gentil, Marcel	1995 - 1998	1987, DVM, Kansas State University	1999, MS in Comparative Medicine		University Veterinarian and Director, LARC-RST, The University of Texas at San Antonio, One USTA Circle, San Antonio, TX 78249
Brabb, Thea	1994 - 1996	1985, University of Illinois, Urbana	1999, PhD in Molecular Biotechnology	ACLAM	UW Attending Veterinarian & Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Comparative Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA